## STATISTICAL DATA

Edited by
Károly Fazekas
János Köllő
Judit Lakatos
Miklós Lakatos György Lázár

## Data Sources

| FH BT | NLC Wage Survey |
| :--- | :--- |
| FH REG | NLC unemployment register |
| FH SREG | NLC unemployment benefit register |
| FH PROG | NLC Short-term Labour Market Forecast Survey |
| KSH | Table compiled from regular publications |
| KSH IMS | CSO institution-based labour statistics |
| KSH MEF | CSO Labour Force Survey |
| KSH MEM | CSO Labour Force Account |
| MC | Microcensus |
| MNB | Hungarian National Bank |
| NSZ | Population Census |
| NYUFIG | Pension Administration |
| OM STAT | Ministry of Education, Educational Statistics |
| TB | Social security records |

Table 1.1: Main economic indicators $1^{*}$

| Year | GDP | Industrial production | Exports | Imports | Real earnings | Employment |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1989 | 100.7 | 95.0 | 100.3 | 101.1 | 99.7 | 98.2 |
| 1990 | 96.5 | 90.7 | 95.9 | 94.8 | 94.3 | 97.2 |
| 1991 | 88.1 | 81.6 | 95.1 | 105.5 | 93.0 | 92.6 |
| 1992 | 96.9 | 84.2 | 101.0 | 92.4 | 98.6 | 90.3 |
| 1993 | 99.4 | 103.9 | 86.9 | 120.9 | 96.1 | 93.8 |
| 1994 | 102.9 | 109.7 | 116.6 | 114.5 | 107.2 | 98.0 |
| 1995 | 101.5 | 104.6 | 108.4 | 96.1 | 87.8 | 98.1 |
| 1996 | 101.3 | 103.2 | 104.6 | 105.5 | 95.0 | 99.1 |
| 1997 | 104.6 | 111.1 | $129.9{ }^{\text {b }}$ | $126.4^{\text {b }}$ | 104.9 | 100.1 |
| 1998 | 104.9 | 112.5 | $122.1{ }^{\text {b }}$ | $124.9{ }^{\text {b }}$ | 103.6 | 101.4 |
| 1999 | 104.2 | 110.4 | $115.9{ }^{\text {b }}$ | $114.3{ }^{\text {b }}$ | 102.5 | 103.2 |
| 2000 | 105.2 | 118.1 | $121.7^{\text {b }}$ | $120.8^{\text {b }}$ | 101.5 | 101.0 |
| 2001 | 103.8 | 103.6 | $107.7^{\text {b }}$ | $104.0^{\text {b }}$ | 106.4 | 100.3 |
| 2002 | $103.3^{\text {a }}$ | $102.6^{\text {a }}$ | $105.9^{\text {b }}$ | $105.1^{\text {b }}$ | 113.6 | 100.1 |

* Previous year $=100$.
${ }^{a}$ Preliminary.
${ }^{\mathrm{b}}$ Including free trade zones.
Source: Employment: 1989-1991: KSH MEM; 1992-: KSH MEF. Other data: KSH.


Figure 1.1: Annual changes of main economic indicators 1

Table 1.2: Main economic indicators 2*

| Year | GDP deflator <br> index | Consumer price <br> index | Trade balance ${ }^{1} /$ <br> GDP | Balance of cur- <br> rent account ${ }^{2} /$ <br> GDP | General govern- <br> ment deficit $3 /$ <br> GDP | Gross foreign <br> debt/GDP |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1989 | 118.8 | 117.0 | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | 2.8 | $\ldots$ |
| 1990 | 125.7 | 128.9 | +2.6 | +0.4 | 0.0 | 60.7 |
| 1991 | 125.4 | 135.0 | -1.0 | +0.8 | 2.1 | 62.7 |
| 1992 | 121.6 | 123.0 | -0.3 | +0.9 | 6.0 | 61.7 |
| 1993 | 121.3 | 122.5 | -8.2 | -9.0 | 4.2 | 66.6 |
| 1994 | 119.5 | 118.8 | -6.5 | -9.4 | 3.9 | 66.5 |
| 1995 | 125.5 | 128.2 | -1.3 | -5.5 | 6.6 | 71.5 |
| 1996 | 121.2 | 123.6 | -1.1 | -3.7 | 3.1 | 62.4 |
| 1997 | 118.5 | 118.3 | +0.3 | -2.1 | 4.8 | 54.6 |
| 1998 | 112.6 | 114.3 | -2.1 | -4.8 | 6.3 | 55.8 |
| 1999 | 108.3 | 110.0 | -2.7 | -5.1 | 3.7 | 64.2 |
| 2000 | 109.9 | 109.8 | -3.8 | -6.2 | 3.6 | 64.2 |
| 2001 | 108.6 | 109.2 | -1.5 | -3.4 | 3.0 | 64.9 |
| 2002 | $\ldots$ | 105.3 | -2.2 | -4.0 | $\ldots$ | $55.2^{\text {a }}$ |

* Previous year=100.

1 Goods and services.
2 1989-94: in convertible currency; 1995-: in convertible and non-convertible currency.
3 1995-98: excluding revenues from privatization.
4 Including owner credit.
${ }^{2}$ Preliminary.
Source: KSH. Balance of current account; MNB.


Figure 1.2: Annual changes of main economic indicators 2

Table 2.1: Population*

| Year | In thousands | $1992=100$ | Annual <br> changes | Population <br> $15-64$ age | Dependency <br> rate $^{1}$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1980 | 10,709 | 103.6 | - | $6,500.0$ | 0.58 |
| 1989 | 10,421 | 100.8 | - | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ |
| 1990 | 10,375 | 100.4 | -0.2 | $6,870.4$ | 0.51 |
| 1991 | 10,373 | 100.0 | 0.0 | $6,909.5$ | 0.50 |
| 1992 | 10,374 | 100.0 | 0.0 | $6,940.2$ | 0.49 |
| 1993 | 10,365 | 99.9 | -0.1 | $6,965.8$ | 0.49 |
| 1994 | 10,350 | 99.8 | -0.1 | $6,978.2$ | 0.48 |
| 1995 | 10,337 | 99.6 | -0.1 | $6,986.9$ | 0.48 |
| 1996 | 10,321 | 99.5 | -0.1 | $6,984.2$ | 0.48 |
| 1997 | 10,301 | 99.3 | -0.2 | $6,986.3$ | 0.47 |
| 1998 | 10,280 | 99.1 | -0.2 | $6,980.0$ | 0.47 |
| 1999 | 10,253 | 98.8 | -0.3 | $6,969.6$ | 0.47 |
| 2000 | 10,221 | 98.5 | -0.3 | $6,961.3$ | 0.47 |
| 2001 | 10,200 | 98.3 | -0.2 | $6,963.3$ | 0.46 |
| 2002 | 10,175 | 98.1 | -0.2 | $6,962.8$ | 0.46 |

* $1^{\text {st }}$ January.

1 ( $0-14$ yers old +65 years old and above) / (15-64 years old)
Note: Recalculated on the basis of Population Cenzus 2001.


Figure 2.1: Population on $1^{\text {st }}$ January

Table 2.2: Population by age groups - in thousands*

| Year | $0-14$ | $15-24$ | $25-54$ | $55-64$ | $65+$ | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | years old |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1980 | $2,341.2$ | $1,464.4$ | $4,399.8$ | $1,054.7$ | $1,449.4$ | $10,709.5$ |
| 1990 | $2,130.5$ | $1,445.5$ | $4,231.4$ | $1,193.5$ | $1,373.9$ | $10,374.8$ |
| 1991 | $2,068.0$ | $1,510.3$ | $4,223.1$ | $1,176.0$ | $1,395.7$ | $10,373.2$ |
| 1992 | $2,018.7$ | $1,558.1$ | $4,222.6$ | $1,159.4$ | $1,414.7$ | $10,373.6$ |
| 1993 | $1,972.3$ | $1,587.0$ | $4,230.4$ | $1,148.5$ | $1,426.9$ | $10,365.0$ |
| 1994 | $1,929.6$ | $1,601.5$ | $4,240.6$ | $1,136.2$ | $1,442.2$ | $10,350.0$ |
| 1995 | $1,891.7$ | $1,610.1$ | $4,250.6$ | $1,126.2$ | $1,458.0$ | $10,336.7$ |
| 1996 | $1,858.8$ | $1,609.7$ | $4,253.6$ | $1,120.8$ | $1,478.3$ | $10,321.2$ |
| 1997 | $1,824.4$ | $1,607.2$ | $4,260.3$ | $1,118.9$ | $1,490.5$ | $10,301.2$ |
| 1998 | $1,792.8$ | $1,593.0$ | $4,262.6$ | $1,124.4$ | $1,506.9$ | $10,279.7$ |
| 1999 | $1,762.4$ | $1,573.2$ | $4,268.5$ | $1,127.9$ | $1,521.4$ | $10,253.4$ |
| 2000 | $1,729.2$ | $1,526.5$ | $4,291.4$ | $1,143.4$ | $1,531.1$ | $10,221.6$ |
| 2001 | $1,692.0$ | $1,480.1$ | $4,338.5$ | $1,144.7$ | $1,545.0$ | $10,200.3$ |
| 2002 | $1,660.1$ | $1,436.9$ | $4,378.0$ | $1,147.9$ | $1,551.9$ | $10,174.9$ |
| 2003 | $1,633.7$ | $1,392.5$ | $4,390.8$ | $1,166.1$ | $1,559.2$ | $10,142.4$ |

* $1^{\text {st }}$ January. Based on the Population census 2001.


Figure 2.2: Population by age groups

Table 2.3: Male population by age groups - in thousands*

| Year | $0-14$ | $15-24$ | $25-59$ | $60-64$ | $65+$ | Total |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | :--- |
|  | years old |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1980 | $1,205.4$ | 749.9 | $2,475.6$ | 170.5 | 587.3 | $5,188.7$ |
| 1990 | $1,090.4$ | 740.3 | $2,366.9$ | 259.9 | 527.5 | $4,984.9$ |
| 1991 | $1,057.9$ | 773.4 | $2,355.5$ | 258.5 | 534.5 | $4,979.8$ |
| 1992 | $1,032.3$ | 797.7 | $2,350.4$ | 255.5 | 539.8 | $4,975.7$ |
| 1993 | $1,008.7$ | 812.2 | $2,349.0$ | 253.9 | 542.5 | $4,966.3$ |
| 1994 | 986.8 | 819.9 | $2,350.3$ | 250.5 | 546.0 | $4,953.4$ |
| 1995 | 967.4 | 824.0 | $2,353.3$ | 246.1 | 550.8 | $4,941.6$ |
| 1996 | 950.5 | 823.7 | $2,358.3$ | 239.5 | 557.2 | $4,929.2$ |
| 1997 | 933.0 | 822.4 | $2,366.2$ | 233.9 | 560.5 | $4,916.0$ |
| 1998 | 916.8 | 815.4 | $2,375.5$ | 229.3 | 564.7 | $4,901.8$ |
| 1999 | 901.5 | 805.0 | $2,383.2$ | 226.1 | 568.6 | $4,884.4$ |
| 2000 | 885.0 | 780.9 | $2,403.8$ | 224.8 | 570.8 | $4,865.2$ |
| 2001 | 865.7 | 757.0 | $2,425.2$ | 228.9 | 574.2 | $4,851.0$ |
| 2002 | 850.1 | 733.9 | $2,446.1$ | 233.0 | 573.8 | $4,837.0$ |
| 2003 | 836.8 | 711.3 | $2,456.5$ | 239.9 | 574.0 | $4,818.5$ |

* See: Table 2.2.

Table 2.4: Female population by age groups - in thousands*

| Year | 0-14 | 15-24 | 25-54 | 55-59 | 60+ | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | years old |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1980 | 1,135.8 | 714.5 | 2,232.8 | 365.3 | 1,072.4 | 5,520.8 |
| 1990 | 1,040.1 | 705.2 | 2,144.4 | 327.6 | 1,172.5 | 5,389.9 |
| 1991 | 1,010.0 | 737.0 | 2,139.8 | 321.3 | 1,185.3 | 5,393.3 |
| 1992 | 986.5 | 760.4 | 2,138.1 | 318.1 | 1,194.9 | 5,397.9 |
| 1993 | 963.6 | 774.8 | 2,141.2 | 314.4 | 1,204.7 | 5,398.7 |
| 1994 | 942.8 | 781.6 | 2,146.2 | 313.1 | 1,212.9 | 5,396.6 |
| 1995 | 924.4 | 786.2 | 2,151.0 | 312.6 | 1,221.0 | 5,395.1 |
| 1996 | 908.3 | 786.0 | 2,152.4 | 316.4 | 1,228.8 | 5,392.0 |
| 1997 | 891.4 | 784.8 | 2,155.6 | 318.3 | 1,235.1 | 5,385.3 |
| 1998 | 876.0 | 777.6 | 2,156.0 | 324.4 | 1,243.9 | 5,378.0 |
| 1999 | 861.0 | 768.2 | 2,159.3 | 326.7 | 1,253.8 | 5,369.0 |
| 2000 | 844.3 | 745.6 | 2,170.5 | 334.8 | 1,261.3 | 5,356.5 |
| 2001 | 826.3 | 723.1 | 2,193.4 | 330.4 | 1,276.1 | 5,349.3 |
| 2002 | 810.0 | 703.0 | 2,211.6 | 328.6 | 1,284.7 | 5,337.9 |
| 2003* | 796.9 | 681.2 | 2,217.4 | 330.7 | 1,297.8 | 5,323.9 |

[^0]Table 3.1: Labour force participation of the population above 14 years*

| Year | Population at working age |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Population above working age |  |  | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Employed | Unemployed | Pensioner | Full time student | On child care leave | Other inactive | Inactive total | Total | Employed | Unem- <br> ployed | Pensioner, inactive |  |
| 1980 | 4,887.9 | 0.0 | 300.8 | 370.1 | 259.0 | 339.7 | 1,269.6 | 6,157.5 | 570.3 | 0.0 | 1,632.1 | 2,202.4 |
| 1990 | 4,534.3 | 62.4 | 284.3 | 548.9 | 249.7 | 297.5 | 1,380.4 | 5,977.1 | 345.7 | 0.0 | 1,944.9 | 2,290.6 |
| 1991 | 4,270.5 | 253.3 | 335.6 | 578.2 | 259.8 | 317.1 | 1,490.7 | 6,014.5 | 249.5 | 0.0 | 2,045.2 | 2,294.7 |
| 1992 | 3,898.4 | 434.9 | 392.7 | 620.0 | 262.1 | 435.9 | 1,710.7 | 6,044.0 | 184.3 | 9.8 | 2,101.7 | 2,295.8 |
| 1993 | 3,689.5 | 502.6 | 437.5 | 683.9 | 270.5 | 480.1 | 1,872.0 | 6,064.1 | 137.5 | 16.3 | 2,141.2 | 2,295.0 |
| 1994 | 3,633.1 | 437.4 | 476.5 | 708.2 | 280.9 | 540.7 | 2,006.3 | 6,076.8 | 118.4 | 11.9 | 2,163.8 | 2,294.1 |
| 1995 | 3,571.3 | 410.0 | 495.2 | 723.4 | 285.3 | 496.1 | 2,000.0 | 5,981.3 | 107.5 | 6.4 | 2,180.6 | 2,294.5 |
| 1996 | 3,546.1 | 394.0 | 512.7 | 740.0 | 289.2 | 499.4 | 2,041.3 | 5,981.4 | 102.1 | 6.1 | 2,184.6 | 2,292.8 |
| 1997 | 3,549.5 | 342.5 | 542.9 | 752.0 | 289.0 | 499.9 | 2,083.8 | 5,975.8 | 96.9 | 6.3 | 2,189.0 | 2,292.2 |
| 1998 | 3,608.5 | 305.5 | 588.8 | 697.0 | 295.5 | 565.7 | 2,147.0 | 6,061.0 | 89.3 | 7.5 | 2,197.6 | 2,294.4 |
| 1999 | 3,701.0 | 283.3 | 534.7 | 675.6 | 298.5 | 549.8 | 2,058.6 | 6,042.9 | 110.4 | 1.4 | 2,185.2 | 2,297.0 |
| 2000 | 3,745.9 | 261.4 | 517.9 | 721.7 | 281.4 | 571.4 | 2,092.4 | 6,099.7 | 130.3 | 2.3 | 2,268.0 | 2,400.6 |
| 2001 | 3,742.6 | 231.7 | 516.3 | 717.9 | 286.6 | 601.6 | 2,122.4 | 6,096.7 | 140.7 | 2.4 | 2,271.8 | 2,414.9 |
| 2002 | 3,719.6 | 235.7 | 507.1 | 738.3 | 286.8 | 593.0 | 2,125.2 | 6,080.5 | 164.1 | 3.2 | 2,263.9 | 2,431.2 |

* In thousands. Annual average figures.

Till 1999 updated figure based on 1990 population census since 2000 based on 2001 population census.
Note: "Employed" includes conscripts and working pensioner. Data on students for 1995-97 have been estimated using projected population weights. "Other inactive" is a residual category.
Source: Pensioners: 1980-91: NYUFIG, 1992-: KSH MEF. Child care recipients: TB. Unemployment: 1990-91: FH REG, 1992-: KSH MEF.

Table 3.2: Labour force participation of the population above 14 years - males*

| Year | Population at working age |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Population above working age |  |  | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Em- <br> ployed | Unemployed | Pensioner | Full time student | On child care leave | Other inactive | Inactive total | Total | Employed | Unemployed | Pensioner, inactive |  |
| 1980 | 2,750.5 | 0.0 | 173.8 | 196.3 | 0.0 | 99.1 | 469.2 | 3,219.7 | 265.3 | 0.0 | 491.8 | 757.1 |
| 1990 | 2,524.3 | 37.9 | 188.4 | 284.2 | 1.2 | 80.3 | 554.1 | 3,116.3 | 123.7 | 0.0 | 665.5 | 789.2 |
| 1991 | 2,351.6 | 150.3 | 218.7 | 296.5 | 1.5 | 115.0 | 631.7 | 3,133.6 | 90.4 | 0.0 | 700.7 | 791.1 |
| 1992 | 2,153.1 | 263.2 | 252.0 | 302.4 | 1.7 | 174.8 | 730.9 | 3,147.2 | 65.1 | 3.2 | 722.1 | 790.4 |
| 1993 | 2,029.1 | 311.5 | 263.2 | 346.9 | 2.0 | 203.3 | 815.4 | 3,156.0 | 47.9 | 4.5 | 735.7 | 788.1 |
| 1994 | 2,013.4 | 270.0 | 277.6 | 357.1 | 3.7 | 239.6 | 878.0 | 3,161.4 | 41.6 | 3.8 | 740.0 | 785.4 |
| 1995 | 2,012.5 | 259.3 | 282.2 | 367.4 | 4.9 | 237.8 | 892.3 | 3,164.1 | 37.1 | 2.1 | 742.6 | 781.8 |
| 1996 | 2,007.4 | 242.4 | 291.9 | 372.8 | 3.3 | 248.3 | 916.3 | 3,166.1 | 28.9 | 1.3 | 746.3 | 776.5 |
| 1997 | 2,018.0 | 212.2 | 306.0 | 377.6 | 1.5 | 251.6 | 936.7 | 3,166.9 | 25.5 | 1.9 | 743.5 | 770.9 |
| 1998 | 2,015.5 | 186.5 | 345.4 | 350.4 | 1.0 | 264.2 | 961.0 | 3,163.0 | 26.2 | 2.8 | 737.3 | 766.3 |
| 1999 | 2,068.4 | 170.3 | 312.7 | 338.8 | 4.2 | 261.5 | 917.2 | 3,155.9 | 34.7 | 0.4 | 727.2 | 762.3 |
| 2000 | 2,086.0 | 158.2 | 315.2 | 358.2 | 4.1 | 261.7 | 939.2 | 3,183.4 | 39.8 | 0.7 | 758.8 | 799.3 |
| 2001 | 2,087.6 | 141.6 | 311.0 | 353.4 | 4.3 | 283.2 | 951.9 | 3,181.1 | 41.1 | 0.9 | 763.0 | 805.0 |
| 2002 | 2,080.4 | 137.3 | 307.5 | 370.3 | 5.0 | 273.4 | 956.2 | 3,173.9 | 45.2 | 0.7 | 764.4 | 810.3 |

* See: Table 3.1.

Table 3.3: Labour force participation of the population above 14 years - females*

| Year | Population at working age |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Population above working age |  |  | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Employed | Unemployed | Pensioner | Full time student | On child care leave | Other inactive | Inactive total | Total | Employed | Unem- <br> ployed | Pensioner, inactive |  |
| 1980 | 2,137.4 | 0.0 | 127.0 | 173.8 | 259.0 | 240.6 | 800.4 | 2,937.8 | 305.0 | 0.0 | 1,140.3 | 1,445.3 |
| 1990 | 2,010.0 | 24.5 | 95.8 | 264.7 | 248.5 | 217.3 | 826.3 | 2,860.8 | 222.0 | 0.0 | 1,279.4 | 1,501.4 |
| 1991 | 1,918.9 | 103.1 | 116.9 | 281.8 | 258.3 | 201.9 | 858.9 | 2,880.9 | 159.1 | 0.0 | 1,344.5 | 1,503.6 |
| 1992 | 1,745.3 | 171.7 | 140.8 | 317.6 | 260.4 | 261.1 | 979.9 | 2,896.9 | 119.2 | 6.6 | 1,379.6 | 1,505.4 |
| 1993 | 1,660.4 | 191.1 | 174.3 | 337.0 | 268.5 | 276.8 | 1,056.6 | 2,908.1 | 89.6 | 11.8 | 1,405.5 | 1,506.9 |
| 1994 | 1,619.7 | 167.4 | 198.9 | 351.1 | 277.2 | 301.1 | 1,128.3 | 2,915.4 | 76.8 | 8.1 | 1,423.8 | 1,508.7 |
| 1995 | 1,558.8 | 150.7 | 213.0 | 356.0 | 280.4 | 358.3 | 1,207.7 | 2,917.2 | 70.4 | 4.3 | 1,438.0 | 1,512.7 |
| 1996 | 1,538.7 | 151.6 | 220.7 | 367.2 | 285.9 | 351.1 | 1,224.9 | 2,915.2 | 73.2 | 4.8 | 1,438.3 | 1,516.3 |
| 1997 | 1,531.5 | 130.3 | 236.9 | 374.4 | 287.5 | 348.3 | 1,247.1 | 2,908.9 | 71.4 | 4.4 | 1,445.3 | 1,521.1 |
| 1998 | 1,593.0 | 119.0 | 243.4 | 346.6 | 294.5 | 301.5 | 1,186.0 | 2,898.0 | 63.1 | 4.7 | 1,460.3 | 1,528.1 |
| 1999 | 1,632.6 | 113.0 | 222.0 | 336.8 | 291.1 | 288.3 | 1,138.2 | 2,883.8 | 75.8 | 1.0 | 1,458.0 | 1,534.8 |
| 2000 | 1,659.9 | 103.2 | 202.7 | 363.5 | 277.3 | 309.7 | 1,153.2 | 2,916.3 | 90.5 | 1.6 | 1,509.2 | 1,601.3 |
| 2001 | 1,655.0 | 90.1 | 205.3 | 364.5 | 282.3 | 318.3 | 1,170.4 | 2,915.5 | 99.6 | 1.5 | 1,508.8 | 1,609.9 |
| 2002 | 1,639.2 | 98.4 | 199.6 | 368.0 | 281.8 | 319.6 | 1,169.0 | 2,906.6 | 118.9 | 2.5 | 1,499.5 | 1,620.9 |

* See: Table 3.1.

Table 3.4: Labour force participation of the population above 14 years - per cent*

| Year | Population at working age |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Population above working age |  |  | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Employed | Unemployed | Pensioner | Full time student | On child care leave | Other inactive | Inactive total | Total | Employed | Unemployed | Pensioner, inactive |  |
| 1980 | 79.4 | 0.0 | 4.9 | 6.0 | 4.2 | 5.5 | 20.6 | 100.0 | 25.9 | 0.0 | 74.1 | 100.0 |
| 1990 | 75.9 | 1.0 | 4.8 | 9.2 | 4.2 | 5.0 | 23.1 | 100.0 | 15.1 | 0.0 | 84.9 | 100.0 |
| 1991 | 71.0 | 4.2 | 5.6 | 9.6 | 4.3 | 5.3 | 24.8 | 100.0 | 10.9 | 0.0 | 89.1 | 100.0 |
| 1992 | 64.5 | 7.2 | 6.5 | 10.3 | 4.3 | 7.2 | 28.3 | 100.0 | 8.0 | 0.4 | 91.5 | 100.0 |
| 1993 | 60.8 | 8.3 | 7.2 | 11.3 | 4.5 | 7.9 | 30.9 | 100.0 | 6.0 | 0.7 | 93.3 | 100.0 |
| 1994 | 59.8 | 7.2 | 7.8 | 11.7 | 4.6 | 8.9 | 33.0 | 100.0 | 5.2 | 0.5 | 94.3 | 100.0 |
| 1995 | 59.7 | 6.9 | 8.3 | 12.1 | 4.8 | 8.3 | 33.4 | 100.0 | 4.7 | 0.3 | 95.0 | 100.0 |
| 1996 | 59.3 | 6.6 | 8.6 | 12.4 | 4.8 | 8.3 | 34.1 | 100.0 | 4.5 | 0.3 | 95.3 | 100.0 |
| 1997 | 59.4 | 5.7 | 9.1 | 12.6 | 4.8 | 8.4 | 34.9 | 100.0 | 4.2 | 0.3 | 95.5 | 100.0 |
| 1998 | 59.5 | 5.0 | 9.7 | 11.5 | 4.9 | 9.3 | 35.4 | 100.0 | 3.9 | 0.3 | 95.8 | 100.0 |
| 1999 | 61.2 | 4.7 | 8.8 | 11.2 | 4.9 | 9.1 | 34.1 | 100.0 | 4.8 | 0.1 | 95.1 | 100.0 |
| 2000 | 61.4 | 4.3 | 8.5 | 11.8 | 4.6 | 9.4 | 34.3 | 100.0 | 5.4 | 0.1 | 94.5 | 100.0 |
| 2001 | 61.4 | 3.8 | 8.5 | 11.8 | 4.7 | 9.9 | 34.8 | 100.0 | 5.8 | 0.1 | 94.1 | 100.0 |
| 2002 | 61.2 | 3.9 | 8.3 | 12.1 | 4.7 | 9.8 | 35.0 | 100.0 | 6.7 | 0.1 | 93.1 | 100.0 |

[^1]

Figure 3.1: Labour force participation of population at working age, total

Table 3.5: Labour force participation of the population above 14 years - males, per cent*

| Year | Population at working age |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Population above working age |  |  | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Employed | Unemployed | Pensioner | Full time student | On child care leave | Other inactive | Inactive total | Total | Employed | Unemployed | Pensioner, inactive |  |
| 1980 | 85.4 | 0.0 | 5.4 | 6.1 | 0.0 | 3.1 | 14.6 | 100.0 | 35.0 | 0.0 | 65.0 | 100.0 |
| 1990 | 81.0 | 1.2 | 6.0 | 9.1 | 0.0 | 2.6 | 17.8 | 100.0 | 15.7 | 0.0 | 84.3 | 100.0 |
| 1991 | 75.0 | 4.8 | 7.0 | 9.5 | 0.0 | 3.7 | 20.2 | 100.0 | 11.4 | 0.0 | 88.6 | 100.0 |
| 1992 | 68.4 | 8.4 | 8.0 | 9.6 | 0.1 | 5.6 | 23.2 | 100.0 | 8.2 | 0.4 | 91.4 | 100.0 |
| 1993 | 64.3 | 9.9 | 8.3 | 11.0 | 0.1 | 6.4 | 25.8 | 100.0 | 6.1 | 0.6 | 93.4 | 100.0 |
| 1994 | 63.7 | 8.5 | 8.8 | 11.3 | 0.1 | 7.6 | 27.8 | 100.0 | 5.3 | 0.5 | 94.2 | 100.0 |
| 1995 | 63.6 | 8.2 | 8.9 | 11.6 | 0.2 | 7.5 | 28.2 | 100.0 | 4.7 | 0.3 | 95.0 | 100.0 |
| 1996 | 63.4 | 7.7 | 9.2 | 11.8 | 0.1 | 7.8 | 28.9 | 100.0 | 3.7 | 0.2 | 96.1 | 100.0 |
| 1997 | 63.7 | 6.7 | 9.7 | 11.9 | 0.0 | 7.9 | 29.6 | 100.0 | 3.3 | 0.2 | 96.4 | 100.0 |
| 1998 | 63.7 | 5.9 | 10.9 | 11.1 | 0.0 | 8.4 | 30.4 | 100.0 | 3.4 | 0.4 | 96.2 | 100.0 |
| 1999 | 65.5 | 5.4 | 9.9 | 10.7 | 0.1 | 8.3 | 29.1 | 100.0 | 4.6 | 0.1 | 95.4 | 100.0 |
| 2000 | 65.5 | 5.0 | 9.9 | 11.3 | 0.1 | 8.2 | 29.5 | 100.0 | 5.0 | 0.1 | 94.9 | 100.0 |
| 2001 | 65.6 | 4.5 | 9.8 | 11.1 | 0.1 | 8.9 | 29.9 | 100.0 | 5.1 | 0.1 | 94.8 | 100.0 |
| 2002 | 65.5 | 4.3 | 9.7 | 11.7 | 0.2 | 8.6 | 30.1 | 100.0 | 5.6 | 0.1 | 94.3 | 100.0 |

* See: Table 3.1.


Figure 3.2: Labour force participation of population of working age, males

Table 3.6: Labour force participation of the population above 14 years - females, per cent*

| Year | Population at working age |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Population above working age |  |  | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Employed | Unemployed | Pensioner | Full time student | On child care leave | Other inactive | Inactive total | Total | Employed | Unemployed | Pensioner, inactive |  |
| 1980 | 72.8 | 0.0 | 4.3 | 5.9 | 8.8 | 8.2 | 27.2 | 100.0 | 21.1 | 0.0 | 78.9 | 100.0 |
| 1990 | 70.3 | 0.9 | 3.3 | 9.3 | 8.7 | 7.6 | 28.9 | 100.0 | 14.8 | 0.0 | 85.2 | 100.0 |
| 1991 | 66.6 | 3.6 | 4.1 | 9.8 | 9.0 | 7.0 | 29.8 | 100.0 | 10.6 | 0.0 | 89.4 | 100.0 |
| 1992 | 60.2 | 5.9 | 4.9 | 11.0 | 9.0 | 9.0 | 33.8 | 100.0 | 7.9 | 0.4 | 91.6 | 100.0 |
| 1993 | 57.1 | 6.6 | 6.0 | 11.6 | 9.2 | 9.5 | 36.3 | 100.0 | 5.9 | 0.8 | 93.3 | 100.0 |
| 1994 | 55.6 | 5.7 | 6.8 | 12.0 | 9.5 | 10.3 | 38.7 | 100.0 | 5.1 | 0.5 | 94.4 | 100.0 |
| 1995 | 53.4 | 5.2 | 7.3 | 12.2 | 9.6 | 12.3 | 41.4 | 100.0 | 4.7 | 0.3 | 95.1 | 100.0 |
| 1996 | 52.8 | 5.2 | 7.6 | 12.6 | 9.8 | 12.0 | 42.0 | 100.0 | 4.8 | 0.3 | 94.9 | 100.0 |
| 1997 | 52.6 | 4.5 | 8.1 | 12.9 | 9.9 | 12.0 | 42.9 | 100.0 | 4.7 | 0.3 | 95.0 | 100.0 |
| 1998 | 55.0 | 4.1 | 8.4 | 12.0 | 10.2 | 10.4 | 40.9 | 100.0 | 4.1 | 0.3 | 95.6 | 100.0 |
| 1999 | 56.6 | 3.9 | 7.7 | 11.7 | 10.1 | 10.0 | 39.5 | 100.0 | 4.9 | 0.1 | 95.0 | 100.0 |
| 2000 | 56.9 | 3.5 | 7.0 | 12.5 | 9.5 | 10.6 | 39.5 | 100.0 | 5.7 | 0.1 | 94.2 | 100.0 |
| 2001 | 56.8 | 3.1 | 7.0 | 12.5 | 9.7 | 10.9 | 40.1 | 100.0 | 6.2 | 0.1 | 93.7 | 100.0 |
| 2002 | 56.4 | 3.4 | 6.9 | 12.7 | 9.7 | 11.0 | 40.2 | 100.0 | 7.3 | 0.2 | 92.5 | 100.0 |

* See: Table 3.1.


Figure 3.3: Labour force participation of population at working age, females

Table 3.7: Labour market status as reported by Labour Force Survay Respondents

|  | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | $2001^{*}$ | $2002^{*}$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Total |  |  |  |  |  |
| In work | 310.8 | $3,778.9$ | $3,804.1$ | $3,827.4$ | $3,827.1$ |
| Unemployed | 473.5 | 448.1 | 411.6 | 414.5 | 410.4 |
| Student [pupils] | 753.9 | 749.9 | 716.4 | 739.9 | 763.1 |
| Pensioner | $1,079.7$ | 991.8 | 968.9 | 990.8 | 940.4 |
| Disabled | 195.5 | 223.8 | 245.4 | 251.0 | 284.4 |
| On child care | 289.0 | 272.4 | 280.1 | 272.3 | 278.3 |
| Dependent | 167.5 | 165.9 | 168.9 | 170.7 | 160.4 |
| Out of work for other reason | 113.1 | 133.6 | 181.8 | 184.7 | 185.7 |
| Total | $6,783.0$ | $6,664.4$ | $6,777.2$ | $6,851.3$ | $6,849.8$ |
| Males |  |  |  |  |  |
| In work | $2,042.7$ | $2,075.4$ | $2,091.8$ | $2,089.5$ | $2,090.2$ |
| Unemployed | 286.1 | 270.4 | 255.7 | 255.2 | 239.3 |
| Student [pupils] | 375.9 | 371.4 | 353.0 | 363.6 | 380.9 |
| Pensioner | 426.4 | 388.6 | 377.3 | 386.3 | 368.1 |
| Disable for work | 106.0 | 120.4 | 133.1 | 134.2 | 148.1 |
| On child care leave | 3.9 | 3.8 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.9 |
| Dependent | 6.5 | 5.3 | 6.3 | 6.3 | 5.1 |
| Out of work from other reason | 67.4 | 77.6 | 99.9 | 100.8 | 101.2 |
| Total | $3,314.9$ | $3,312.9$ | $3,321.1$ | $3,339.9$ | $3,337.8$ |
| Females |  |  |  |  |  |
| In work | $1,668.1$ | $1,703.5$ | $1,712.3$ | $1,737.9$ | $1,736.9$ |
| Unemployed | 187.4 | 177.7 | 155.9 | 159.3 | 171.1 |
| Student [pupils] | 378.0 | 378.5 | 363.4 | 376.3 | 382.2 |
| Pensioner | 653.3 | 603.2 | 591.6 | 604.5 | 572.3 |
| Disabled | 89.5 | 103.4 | 112.3 | 116.8 | 136.3 |
| On child care | 285.1 | 268.6 | 276.1 | 268.3 | 273.4 |
| Dependent | 161.0 | 160.6 | 162.6 | 164.4 | 155.3 |
| Out of work for other reason | 45.7 | 56.0 | 81.9 | 83.9 | 84.5 |
| Total | $3,468.1$ | $3,451.5$ | $3,456.1$ | $3,511.4$ | $3,512.0$ |

[^2]Table 4.1: Employed of working age*

| Year | In thousands | 1992=100 | Annual change | Empl. ratio ${ }^{1}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1980 | $4,887.9$ | 125.4 | $\ldots$ | 79.4 |
| 1990 | $4,534.3$ | 116.3 | $\ldots$ | 75.9 |
| 1991 | $4,270.5$ | 109.5 | -5.8 | 71.0 |
| 1992 | $3,898.4$ | 100.0 | -8.7 | 64.5 |
| 1993 | $3,689.5$ | 94.6 | -5.4 | 60.8 |
| 1994 | $3,633.1$ | 93.2 | -1.5 | 59.8 |
| 1995 | $3,571.3$ | 91.6 | -1.7 | 58.7 |
| 1996 | $3,546.1$ | 91.0 | -0.7 | 58.3 |
| 1997 | $3,549.5$ | 91.1 | 0.1 | 58.4 |
| 1998 | $3,608.5$ | 92.6 | 1.7 | 59.5 |
| 1999 | $3,701.0$ | 94.9 | 2.6 | 61.3 |
| 2000 | $3,721.7$ | 95.5 | 0.6 | 62.1 |
| 2001 | $3,719.2$ | 95.4 | 0.0 | $\ldots$ |
| $2001^{\text {a }}$ | $3,742.6$ | $\ldots$. | 0.0 | 61.4 |
| $2002^{\text {202 }}$ | $3,719.6$ | $\ldots$. | -0.6 | 61.2 |

* See note of Table 3.7.

1 Per cent of the same age group.
${ }^{\text {a }}$ Female aged 15-44, men aged 15-59, uncorrectied for changes in the retirement age.
Source: 1980-91: KSH MEM, 1992- KSH MEF.


Figure 4.1: Employed of working age

Table 4.2: Employed above working age

| Year | In thousands | 1992=100 | Annual change | Empl. ratio ${ }^{1}$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1980 | 570.3 | 309.4 | $\ldots$ | 25.9 |
| 1990 | 345.7 | 187.6 | $\ldots$ | 15.1 |
| 1991 | 249.5 | 135.4 | -27.8 | 10.9 |
| 1992 | 184.3 | 100.0 | -26.1 | 8.0 |
| 1993 | 137.5 | 74.6 | -25.4 | 6.0 |
| 1994 | 118.4 | 64.2 | -13.9 | 5.2 |
| 1995 | 107.5 | 58.3 | -9.2 | 4.7 |
| 1996 | 102.1 | 55.4 | -5.0 | 4.5 |
| 1997 | 96.9 | 52.6 | -5.1 | 4.2 |
| 1998 | 89.3 | 48.5 | -7.8 | 3.9 |
| 1999 | 110.4 | 59.9 | 23.6 | 4.8 |
| 2000 | 127.4 | 69.2 | 15.3 | 5.5 |
| 2001 | 140.3 | 76.1 | 10.2 | $\ldots$ |
| $2001^{\text {a }}$ | 140.7 | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | 6.2 |
| $2002^{\text {a }}$ | 164.1 | $\ldots$ | 16.6 | 6.7 |

1 Per cent of the population above working age. Working age defined ad females aged $15-54$ and men aged 15-59.
${ }^{a}$ See note of Table 3.7.
Source: 1980-91: KSH MEM, 1992- KSH MEF.


Figure 4.2: Employed above working age

Table 4.3: Employed

| Year | In thousands | 1992 $=\mathbf{1 0 0}$ | Annual change | Empl. ratio ${ }^{1}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1980 | $5,458.2$ | 133.7 | $\ldots$ | 65.3 |
| 1990 | $4,880.0$ | 119.5 | $\ldots$ | 59.0 |
| 1991 | $4,520.0$ | 110.7 | -7.4 | 54.4 |
| 1992 | $4,082.7$ | 100.0 | -9.7 | 49.0 |
| 1993 | $3,827.0$ | 93.7 | -6.3 | 45.8 |
| 1994 | $3,751.5$ | 91.9 | -2.0 | 44.8 |
| 1995 | $3,678.8$ | 90.1 | -1.9 | 43.9 |
| 1996 | $3,648.2$ | 89.4 | -0.8 | 43.6 |
| 1997 | $3,646.4$ | 89.3 | 0.0 | 43.6 |
| 1998 | $3,697.8$ | 90.6 | 1.4 | 44.3 |
| 1999 | $3,811.4$ | 93.4 | 3.1 | 45.7 |
| 2000 | $3,849.1$ | 94.3 | 1.0 | 46.2 |
| 2001 | $3,859.5$ | 94.5 | 0.3 | 45.4 |
| $2001^{\text {a }}$ | $3,883.3$ | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | 45.6 |
| 2002 $^{\text {a }}$ | $3,883.7$ | $\ldots$. | 0.0 | 45.6 |

1 Per cent of the population above 15 year.
${ }^{\text {a }}$ See note of Table 3.7.
Source: 1980-91: KSH MEM, 1992- KSH MEF.


Figure 4.3: Employed

Table 4.4: Employed by gender

| Year | Males |  | Females |  | Share of <br> females |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | In thousands | $1992=100$ | In thousands | $1992=100$ | 131.0 |
| 44.7 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1980 | $3,015.8$ | 136.0 | $2,442.4$ | 11.0 |  |
| 1990 | $2,648.0$ | 119.4 | $2,232.0$ | 119.7 | 45.7 |
| 1991 | $2,442.0$ | 110.1 | $2,078.0$ | 111.5 | 46.0 |
| 1992 | $2,218.2$ | 100.0 | $1,864.5$ | 100.0 | 45.7 |
| 1993 | $2,077.0$ | 93.6 | $1,750.0$ | 93.9 | 45.7 |
| 1994 | $2,055.0$ | 92.6 | $1,696.5$ | 91.0 | 45.2 |
| 1995 | $2,049.6$ | 92.4 | $1,629.2$ | 87.4 | 44.3 |
| 1996 | $2,036.3$ | 91.8 | $1,611.9$ | 86.5 | 44.2 |
| 1997 | $2,043.5$ | 92.1 | $1,602.9$ | 86.0 | 44.0 |
| 1998 | $2,041.7$ | 92.0 | $1,656.1$ | 88.8 | 44.8 |
| 1999 | $2,103.1$ | 94.8 | $1,708.4$ | 91.6 | 44.8 |
| 2000 | $2,122.4$ | 95.7 | $1,726.7$ | 92.6 | 44.9 |
| 2001 | $2,130.6$ | 96.1 | $1,728.9$ | 92.7 | 44.8 |
| $2001^{a}$ | $2,128.7$ | 96.0 | $1,754.6$ | 94.1 | 45.2 |
| $2002^{a}$ | $2,125.6$ | 95.8 | $1,758.1$ | 94.3 | 45.3 |

${ }^{\text {a }}$ See note of Table 3.7.
Source: 1980-91: KSH MEM, 1992- : KSH MEF.


Figure 4.4: Employed by gender

Table 4.5: Composition of the employed by age groups - males, per cent

| Year | 15-19 | 20-24 | 25-49 | 50-54 | 55-59 | 60+ | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | years old |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1980 | 5.1 | 12.6 | 55.4 | 10.2 | 8.0 | 8.7 | 100.0 |
| 1990 | 5.0 | 10.8 | 64.1 | 8.6 | 6.8 | 4.7 | 100.0 |
| 1991 | 4.5 | 10.9 | 65.3 | 8.9 | 6.7 | 3.7 | 100.0 |
| 1992 | 3.3 | 10.9 | 67.2 | 9.1 | 6.5 | 2.9 | 100.0 |
| 1993 | 2.9 | 11.1 | 68.3 | 9.2 | 6.1 | 2.3 | 100.0 |
| 1994 | 2.9 | 11.3 | 68.7 | 9.5 | 5.5 | 2.0 | 100.0 |
| 1995 | 2.8 | 11.3 | 68.8 | 9.7 | 5.6 | 1.8 | 100.0 |
| 1996 | 2.5 | 11.6 | 69.3 | 9.6 | 5.6 | 1.4 | 100.0 |
| 1997 | 2.3 | 12.3 | 68.9 | 9.9 | 5.4 | 1.2 | 100.0 |
| 1998 | 2.3 | 13.4 | 67.6 | 10.3 | 5.1 | 1.3 | 100.0 |
| 1999 | 1.9 | 13.2 | 67.1 | 10.5 | 5.6 | 1.6 | 100.0 |
| 2000 | 1.5 | 12.4 | 67.3 | 10.6 | 6.4 | 1.8 | 100.0 |
| 2001 | 1.1 | 10.9 | 68.3 | 11.0 | 6.9 | 1.8 | 100.0 |
| $2001{ }^{\text {a }}$ | 1.2 | 10.4 | 68.6 | 11.1 | 6.7 | 2.0 | 100.0 |
| $2002^{\text {a }}$ | 0.9 | 9.4 | 69.4 | 11.3 | 6.9 | 2.1 | 100.0 |

${ }^{\text {a }}$ See note of Table 3.7.
Source: Census based estimates. 1992-: KSH MEF.


Figure 4.5: Employed by age, per cent

Table 4.6: Composition of the employed by age groups - females, per cent

| Year | $15-19$ | $20-24$ | $25-49$ | $50-54$ | $55+$ | Total |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | years old |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1980 | 5.3 | 9.7 | 61.8 | 10.7 | 12.5 | 100.0 |
| 1990 | 5.2 | 8.6 | 66.2 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 100.0 |
| 1991 | 4.6 | 9.1 | 68.8 | 9.8 | 7.7 | 100.0 |
| 1992 | 3.4 | 9.9 | 70.2 | 10.1 | 6.4 | 100.0 |
| 1993 | 3.3 | 9.9 | 71.4 | 10.3 | 5.1 | 100.0 |
| 1994 | 3.2 | 10.2 | 71.8 | 10.4 | 4.5 | 100.0 |
| 1995 | 2.7 | 10.2 | 72.2 | 10.6 | 4.3 | 100.0 |
| 1996 | 2.4 | 9.9 | 72.2 | 11.0 | 4.5 | 100.0 |
| 1997 | 2.0 | 10.8 | 72.2 | 10.5 | 4.5 | 100.0 |
| 1998 | 2.3 | 12.2 | 71.2 | 10.5 | 3.8 | 100.0 |
| 1999 | 1.7 | 12.1 | 70.2 | 11.6 | 4.4 | 100.0 |
| 2000 | 1.4 | 11.1 | 69.6 | 12.7 | 5.2 | 100.0 |
| 2001 | 1.1 | 10.1 | 70.0 | 13.0 | 5.8 | 100.0 |
| $2001^{\text {a }}$ | 1.1 | 9.6 | 70.5 | 13.1 | 5.7 | 100.0 |
| $2002^{\text {a }}$ | 0.8 | 9.2 | 69.4 | 13.8 | 6.8 | 100.0 |

${ }^{\text {a }}$ See note of Table 3.7.
Source: 1980-91: Census based estimates. 1992-: KSH MEF.

Table 4.7: Composition of the employed by level of education - males, per cent

| Year | 8 grades of <br> primary school <br> or less | Vocational <br> school | Secondary <br> school | College, <br> University | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1980 | 40.8 | 32.3 | 18.2 | 8.7 | 100.0 |
| 1990 | 37.6 | 30.5 | 20.1 | 11.8 | 100.0 |
| 1992 | 25.9 | 35.2 | 24.1 | 14.7 | 100.0 |
| 1993 | 24.0 | 36.2 | 25.1 | 14.7 | 100.0 |
| 1994 | 22.5 | 38.1 | 25.2 | 14.2 | 100.0 |
| 1995 | 21.3 | 38.5 | 25.5 | 14.7 | 100.0 |
| 1996 | 20.2 | 39.3 | 25.3 | 15.2 | 100.0 |
| 1997 | 20.1 | 39.4 | 26.5 | 14.1 | 100.0 |
| 1998 | 20.3 | 39.4 | 25.7 | 14.7 | 100.0 |
| 1999 | 16.8 | 41.5 | 26.8 | 14.9 | 100.0 |
| 2000 | 16.1 | 41.6 | 26.7 | 15.6 | 100.0 |
| 2001 | 15.7 | 42.7 | 26.0 | 15.6 | 100.0 |
| $2001^{\text {a }}$ | 15.6 | 42.8 | 26.0 | 15.6 | 100.0 |
| $2002^{\text {a }}$ | 14.6 | 43.2 | 26.4 | 15.8 | 100.0 |

${ }^{\text {a }}$ See note of Table 3.7.
Source: 1980-91: Census based estimates. 1992- : KSH MEF. Since 1999 slight changes carried out in the categorisation system.

Table 4.8: Composition of the employed by level of education - females, per cent

| Year | 8 grades of <br> primary school <br> or less | Vocational <br> school | Secondary <br> school | College, <br> University | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1980 | 53.1 | 12.3 | 27.5 | 7.2 | 100.0 |
| 1990 | 43.4 | 13.4 | 31.4 | 11.8 | 100.0 |
| 1992 | 32.8 | 17.0 | 36.0 | 14.2 | 100.0 |
| 1993 | 31.1 | 17.9 | 35.9 | 15.1 | 100.0 |
| 1994 | 28.4 | 19.5 | 36.8 | 15.3 | 100.0 |
| 1995 | 26.5 | 20.1 | 37.1 | 16.3 | 100.0 |
| 1996 | 25.6 | 19.6 | 37.3 | 17.6 | 100.0 |
| 1997 | 25.1 | 20.6 | 37.9 | 16.4 | 100.0 |
| 1998 | 23.6 | 20.2 | 38.2 | 18.0 | 100.0 |
| 1999 | 20.6 | 20.3 | 40.6 | 18.5 | 100.0 |
| 2000 | 19.1 | 20.9 | 40.8 | 19.2 | 100.0 |
| 2001 | 19.0 | 21.2 | 40.4 | 19.4 | 100.0 |
| $2001^{\text {a }}$ | 19.1 | 21.3 | 40.3 | 19.3 | 100.0 |
| $2002^{\text {a }}$ | 18.5 | 21.5 | 40.2 | 19.8 | 100.0 |

${ }^{a}$ See note of Table 3.7.
Source: 1980-91: Census based estimates. 1992- : KSH MEF.


Figure 4.6: Employed by highest educational attainment and gender - per cent

Table 4.9: Employed by type of employment - in thousands

| Year | Employees | Member of <br> cooperative | Member of <br> other <br> partnership | Self employed <br> and assisting <br> family <br> member | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1992 | $3,203.4$ | 225.0 | 257.9 | 339.4 | $4,025.7$ |
| 1993 | $3,087.6$ | 134.1 | 197.1 | 351.5 | $3,770.3$ |
| 1994 | $3,045.2$ | 103.3 | 174.7 | 369.3 | $3,692.5$ |
| 1995 | $2,978.9$ | 84.2 | 167.9 | 391.8 | $3,622.8$ |
| 1996 | $2,961.2$ | 79.0 | 151.8 | 413.1 | $3,605.1$ |
| 1997 | $2,989.7$ | 68.9 | 137.4 | 414.3 | $3,610.3$ |
| 1998 | $3,088.5$ | 55.8 | 132.5 | 397.9 | $3,674.7$ |
| 1999 | $3,201.3$ | 42.5 | 111.8 | 435.9 | $3,791.5$ |
| 2000 | $3,255.5$ | 37.1 | 129.4 | 407.1 | $3,829.1$ |
| 2001 | $3,296.3$ | 30.7 | 119.1 | 398.4 | $3,844.5$ |
| $2001^{\text {a }}$ | $3,313.6$ | 31.4 | 118.9 | 404.4 | $3,868.3$ |
| $2002^{\text {a }}$ | $3,337.2$ | 22.5 | 109.9 | 401.0 | $3,870.6$ |

${ }^{\text {a }}$ See note of Table 3.7.
Note: Conscripts are excluded.
Source: 1980-91: KSH MEM, 1992- KSH MEF.

Table 4.10: Composition by type of employment - per cent

| Year | Employees | Member of <br> cooperative | Member of <br> other <br> partnership | Self employed <br> and assisting <br> family <br> member | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1992 | 79.6 | 5.6 | 6.4 | 8.4 | 100.0 |
| 1993 | 81.9 | 3.6 | 5.2 | 9.3 | 100.0 |
| 1994 | 82.5 | 2.8 | 4.7 | 10.0 | 100.0 |
| 1995 | 82.2 | 2.3 | 4.6 | 10.8 | 100.0 |
| 1996 | 82.1 | 2.2 | 4.2 | 11.5 | 100.0 |
| 1997 | 82.8 | 1.9 | 3.8 | 11.5 | 100.0 |
| 1998 | 84.0 | 1.5 | 3.6 | 10.8 | 100.0 |
| 1999 | 84.4 | 1.1 | 2.9 | 11.5 | 100.0 |
| 2000 | 85.0 | 1.0 | 3.4 | 10.6 | 100.0 |
| 2001 | 85.7 | 0.8 | 3.1 | 10.4 | 100.0 |
| $2001^{\text {a }}$ | 85.7 | 0.8 | 3.1 | 10.5 | 100.0 |
| $2002^{\text {a }}$ | 86.2 | 0.6 | 2.8 | 10.4 | 100.0 |

${ }^{\text {a }}$ See note of Table 3.7.
Note: See: Table 4.9.

Table 4.11: Employees by industry - per cent*

|  | 1980 | 1990 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | $2002^{1}$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Agriculture | 18.0 | 15.8 | 10.3 | 8.2 | 7.6 | 6.9 | 7.1 | 6.6 | 6.3 | 5.8 | 5.2 | 4.9 | 4.8 |
| Mining and quarrying | 2.2 | 1.8 | 1.5 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 0.4 |
| Manufacturing | 29.2 | 29.5 | 27.5 | 25.9 | 24.7 | 24.3 | 24.7 | 25.1 | 26.0 | 26.0 | 25.9 | 26.5 | 26.4 |
| Electricity; gas; steam; |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| water supply | 2.9 | 3.0 | 2.8 | 3.1 | 3.2 | 2.9 | 2.7 | 3.0 | 2.9 | 2.6 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.1 |
| Construction | 7.0 | 5.9 | 5.1 | 5.3 | 5.0 | 5.5 | 5.5 | 5.5 | 5.7 | 6.0 | 6.4 | 6.5 | 6.4 |
| Wholesale and retail trade | 8.7 | 8.9 | 10.5 | 10.8 | 10.9 | 10.7 | 1.5 | 12.0 | 11.4 | 12.3 | 13.0 | 13.1 | 13.1 |
| Hotels and restaurants | 2.3 | 2.4 | 2.5 | 2.6 | 2.5 | 2.9 | 2.8 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.3 | 3.2 | 3.5 | 3.4 |
| Transport; storage; |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| communication | 7.4 | 6.7 | 8.2 | 8.9 | 8.4 | 8.6 | 8.6 | 8.4 | 8.3 | 8.3 | 8.3 | 8.3 | 8.1 |
| Financial intermediation | 1.1 | 1.4 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.3 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.1 | 2.0 |
| Real estate; renting; |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\quad$ business activities | 3.2 | 2.9 | 3.3 | 3.7 | 3.2 | 3.4 | 3.2 | 3.7 | 4.0 | 4.5 | 5.0 | 5.4 | 5.5 |
| Public administration; defence; |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| compulsory social security | 4.0 | 5.6 | 7.6 | 8.7 | 9.4 | 9.6 | 9.4 | 9.0 | 8.8 | 8.4 | 8.1 | 7.9 | 8.1 |
| Education | 6.0 | 7.1 | 8.4 | 10.0 | 9.9 | 10.1 | 9.8 | 9.1 | 9.2 | 9.0 | 9.1 | 8.9 | 9.1 |
| Health and social work | 5.3 | 5.5 | 6.3 | 7.1 | 7.0 | 6.9 | 6.8 | 7.1 | 7.1 | 6.9 | 6.8 | 6.6 | 6.7 |
| Other | 2.7 | 3.4 | 4.2 | 4.2 | 4.8 | 4.7 | 4.1 | 4.2 | 4.3 | 4.0 | 3.9 | 3.7 | 3.7 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

* Includes members of cooperatives and partnerships.

1 See: Table 4.1.
Source: 1980-1990: 1980-1990: Census based estimates; 1992-: KSH MEF.
Table 4.12: Employees of the corporate sector by firm size - per cent

| Year | Less <br> than 20 | $20-49$ | $0-249$ | $250-999$ | More than <br> 1000 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | number of employees |  |  |  |  |
| 1995 | 0.1 | 6.3 | 31.1 | 29.9 | 32.7 |
| 1996 | 0.5 | 6.2 | 32.0 | 26.5 | 34.8 |
| 1997 | 0.5 | 6.5 | 34.3 | 25.0 | 33.8 |
| 1998 | 0.5 | 6.3 | 32.4 | 26.4 | 34.4 |
| 1999 | 0.6 | 7.5 | 34.2 | 25.5 | 32.3 |
| 2000 | 0.7 | 7.4 | 41.5 | 22.4 | 28.0 |
| 2001 | 0.9 | 9.6 | 38.5 | 23.0 | 28.0 |
| 2002 | 0.2 | 2.0 | 52.6 | 21.3 | 23.9 |

Note: 1995-1999: firms employing 10 or more workers; 2000-2002 firms employing 5 more workers.
Source: FH BT

Table 4.13: Employees of the corporate sector by the share of foreign ownership - per cent

| Foreign Ownership | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $100 \%$ | 12.2 | 14.4 | 17.1 | 17.5 | 19.0 | 17.7 |
| Majority | 12.3 | 13.9 | 13.5 | 11.7 | 11.0 | 9.2 |
| Minority | 7.3 | 7.6 | 6.0 | 5.3 | 4.9 | 3.6 |
| $0 \%$ | 68.2 | 64.1 | 63.4 | 65.5 | 65.1 | 69.5 |

Note: 1997-1999: firms employing 10 or more workers; 2000-2002: firms employing 5 or more workers.
Source: FH BT.


Figure 4.7: Ratio of employees, members of ooperatives, members of other partnerships, self-employed and assisting family members, per cent



Figure 4.8: Employees of the corporate sector by firm size and by the share of foreign ownership

Table 5.1: Unemployment rate by age and gender and percentage of long term unemployed

| Year | Unemployment rate |  |  | Of which |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Males | Females | Together | 15-24 ages | Long term <br> unemployed |
|  | 10.7 | 8.7 | 9.8 | 17.5 | $\ldots$ |
| 1993 | 13.2 | 10.4 | 11.9 | 21.3 | $\ldots$ |
| 1994 | 11.8 | 9.4 | 10.7 | 19.4 | 43.2 |
| 1995 | 11.3 | 8.7 | 10.2 | 18.6 | 50.6 |
| 1996 | 10.7 | 8.8 | 9.9 | 17.9 | 54.4 |
| 1997 | 9.5 | 7.8 | 8.7 | 15.9 | 51.3 |
| 1998 | 8.5 | 7.0 | 7.8 | 13.4 | 48.8 |
| 1999 | 7.5 | 6.3 | 7.0 | 12.4 | 49.5 |
| 2000 | 7.0 | 5.6 | 6.4 | 12.1 | 49.1 |
| 2001 | 6.3 | 5.0 | 5.7 | 10.8 | 46.7 |
| $2001^{\text {a }}$ | 6.3 | 5.0 | 5.7 | 10.9 | 46.7 |
| $2002^{\text {a }}$ | 6.1 | 5.4 | 5.8 | 12.3 | 44.9 |
| 1 ² $^{2}$ |  |  |  |  |  |

1 Long term unemployed $=12$ or more months without job.
${ }^{\text {a }}$ See note of Table 3.7.
Source: KSH MEF.


Figure 5.1: Unemployment rate by gender and length

Table 5.2: The distribution of unemployed by duration of job search - in thousands*

|  | Duration of job search |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Year | $1-4$ | $5-14$ | $15-26$ | $27-51$ | 52 | $53-78$ | $79-104$ | $105-$ |  |
|  | $[<1]$ | $[1-3]$ | $[4-6]$ | $[7-11]$ | $[12]$ | $[13-18]$ | $[19-24]$ | Total |  |
|  | weeks [month] |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1992 | 43.9 | 90.9 | 96.4 | 110.7 | 10.6 | 41.7 | 38.4 | - | 432.6 |
| 1993 | 36.2 | 74.8 | 87.9 | 120.5 | 14.7 | 75.1 | 83.7 | - | 492.9 |
| 1994 | 30.5 | 56.5 | 65.0 | 91.9 | 8.4 | 63.0 | 73.8 | 40.4 | 429.5 |
| 1995 | 23.0 | 51.0 | 56.5 | 69.4 | 20.2 | 57.2 | 34.3 | 93.2 | 404.8 |
| 1996 | 19.9 | 46.4 | 49.3 | 61.5 | 18.2 | 56.1 | 37.1 | 100.2 | 388.7 |
| 1997 | 16.1 | 43.7 | 45.9 | 54.4 | 15.7 | 44.5 | 31.1 | 77.3 | 328.7 |
| 1998 | 12.9 | 44.2 | 44.5 | 45.7 | 16.0 | 39.0 | 27.6 | 63.5 | 293.4 |
| 1999 | 15.4 | 44.1 | 38.8 | 46.0 | 13.2 | 38.1 | 26.8 | 62.3 | 284.7 |
| 2000 | 16.7 | 38.5 | 35.1 | 42.8 | 12.7 | 36.9 | 23.6 | 55.4 | 261.3 |
| 2001 | 14.7 | 36.9 | 33.1 | 38.3 | 11.3 | 31.4 | 20.9 | 44.1 | 230.7 |
| $2001^{\text {a }}$ | 14.9 | 37.0 | 33.2 | 38.6 | 11.5 | 31.6 | 20.9 | 44.2 | 231.9 |
| $2002^{\text {a }}$ | 15.5 | 39.4 | 34.8 | 40.7 | 11.6 | 32.7 | 19.8 | 42.5 | 237.0 |

* Without those unemployed who will get a new job within 30 days.
${ }^{\text {a }}$ See note of Table 3.7.
Source: KSH MEF.


Figure 5.2: The distribution of unemployed by duration of job search - in thousands

Figure 5.3: Quarterly flows between labour market states, population between 15-74 years


[^3]Table 5.3: Registered and LFS unemployment

|  | Registered unemployed |  | LFS unemployed total |  | LFS unemployed aged 15-24 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Year | In <br> thousands | Per cent | In <br> thousands |  | Per cent | In <br> thousands |  | Per cent |
| 1990 | 477.4 | - | - | - |  |  |  |  |
| 1991 | 227.3 | 4.1 | - | - |  |  |  |  |
| 1992 | 557.0 | 10.3 | 444.2 | 9.8 | 120.0 | 17.5 |  |  |
| 1993 | 671.8 | 12.9 | 518.9 | 11.9 | 141.3 | 21.3 |  |  |
| 1994 | 568.4 | 11.3 | 451.2 | 10.7 | 124.7 | 19.4 |  |  |
| 1995 | 507.7 | 10.6 | 416.5 | 10.2 | 114.3 | 18.6 |  |  |
| 1996 | 500.6 | 11.0 | 400.1 | 9.9 | 106.3 | 17.9 |  |  |
| 1997 | 470.1 | 10.5 | 348.8 | 8.7 | 95.8 | 15.9 |  |  |
| 1998 | 423.1 | 9.5 | 313.0 | 7.8 | 87.6 | 13.4 |  |  |
| 1999 | 409.5 | 9.7 | 284.7 | 7.0 | 78.6 | 12.4 |  |  |
| 2000 | 390.5 | 9.3 | 262.5 | 6.4 | 70.7 | 12.1 |  |  |
| 2001 | 364.1 | 8.5 | 232.9 | 5.7 | 55.7 | 10.8 |  |  |
| 2002 | 344.7 | 8.0 | 238.8 | 5.8 | 56.5 | 12.3 |  |  |

Note: The denominator of the unemployment rate is the economically active population on 1st January of the previous year.
Source: Registered unemployed: FH REG; LFS unemployed: KSH MEF.


Figure 5.4: Registered and LFS, LFS 15-24 age unemployment rates

Table 5.4: Registered unemployed by economic activity as observed in the LFS

| Year | Employed | Unemployed | Inactive | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1992 | 5.1 | 71.6 | 23.3 | 100.0 |
| 1993 | 10.0 | 63.6 | 26.4 | 100.0 |
| 1994 | 14.4 | 54.5 | 31.1 | 100.0 |
| 1995 | 11.8 | 53.7 | 34.5 | 100.0 |
| 1996 | 13.7 | 51.8 | 34.5 | 100.0 |
| 1997 | 18.7 | 44.1 | 37.2 | 100.0 |
| 1998 | 24.8 | 35.1 | 40.1 | 100.0 |
| 1999 | 6.7 | 55.8 | 37.5 | 100.0 |
| 2000 | 4.7 | 54.3 | 41.0 | 100.0 |
| 2001 | 6.5 | 45.2 | 48.3 | 100.0 |
| $2002^{\text {a }}$ | 4.4 | 47.4 | 48.2 | 100.0 |

${ }^{\text {a }}$ See: Table 4.1.
Note: The data refer to the population observed as registered unemployed in the LFS. Since 1999 serious methodology changes: people whose last contact with employment office was more then two months before were excluded.
Source: KSH MEF.


Figure 5.5: Registered unemployed by economic activity

Table 5.5: Selected time series of registered unemployment, yearly average - in thousands, per cent

|  | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Unemployment rate | 10.3 | 12.9 | 11.3 | 10.6 | 11.0 | 10.5 | 9.5 | 9.7 | 9.3 | 8.5 | 8.0 |
| Registered unemployment | 557.0 | 671.7 | 568.4 | 507.7 | 500.6 | 470.1 | 423.1 | 409.5 | 390.5 | 364.1 | 344.7 |
| Of which: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| School-leavers | 39.6 | 59.7 | 62.1 | 54.5 | 46.2 | 42.4 | 32.5 | 29.9 | 26.0 | 26.8 | 28.5 |
| Non school-leavers | 517.4 | 612.0 | 506.2 | 453.2 | 454.4 | 427.7 | 390.6 | 379.6 | 364.4 | 337.4 | 316.2 |
| Males | 328.0 | 395.3 | 333.0 | 293.8 | 284.1 | 267.1 | 233.4 | 221.4 | 209.7 | 196.4 | 184.6 |
| Females | 228.9 | 276.4 | 235.3 | 213.8 | 216.5 | 203.0 | 189.7 | 188.1 | 180.8 | 167.7 | 160.1 |
| 25 years old and younger | 139.7 | 174.8 | 153.3 | 134.2 | 124.0 | 105.8 | 89.9 | 85.4 | 79.1 | 75.6 | 71.1 |
| Manual workers | 465.1 | 556.0 | 467.6 | 414.3 | 407.4 | 386.3 | 349.0 | 336.8 | 321.2 | 302.0 | 286.3 |
| Non manual workers | 91.9 | 115.8 | 100.7 | 93.4 | 93.2 | 83.8 | 74.1 | 72.7 | 69.3 | 62.1 | 58.4 |
| Unemployment benefit recipients | 412.9 | 404.8 | 228.9 | 182.8 | 171.7 | 141.7 | 130.7 | 140.7 | 131.7 | 119.2 | 114.9 |
| Unemployment assistance recipients | 18.4 | 89.3 | 190.3 | 210.0 | 211.3 | 201.3 | 182.2 | 148.6 | 143.5 | 131.2 | 113.4 |
| Shares within registered unemployed |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| School-leavers | 7.1 | 8.9 | 10.9 | 10.7 | 9.2 | 9.0 | 7.7 | 7.3 | 6.7 | 7.3 | 8.3 |
| Males | 58.9 | 58.8 | 58.6 | 57.9 | 56.7 | 56.8 | 55.2 | 54.1 | 53.7 | 53.9 | 53.5 |
| 25 years old and younger | 25.1 | 26.0 | 27.0 | 26.4 | 24.8 | 22.5 | 21.3 | 20.9 | 20.3 | 20.8 | 20.6 |
| Manual workers | 83.5 | 82.8 | 82.3 | 81.6 | 81.4 | 82.2 | 82.5 | 82.3 | 82.2 | 82.9 | 83.1 |
| Inflow to the Register | - | 48.6 | 42.3 | 45.7 | 52.8 | 56.1 | 55.4 | 57.2 | 54.1 | 57.0 | 56.0 |
| Of which: school-leavers | - | 7.6 | 7.8 | 8.0 | 7.5 | 9.2 | 9.8 | 9.3 | 8.0 | 7.8 | 7.8 |
| Outflow from the Register | - | 51.2 | 51.7 | 47.6 | 54.3 | 57.3 | 60.4 | 57.2 | 56.8 | 59.4 | 55.8 |
| Of which: school-leavers | - | 6.6 | 7.9 | 8.5 | 8.9 | 9.0 | 11.0 | 9.4 | 8.2 | 7.7 | 7.5 |

Note: from 2001 together with regular social allowance recipients.
Source: FH REG.


Figure 5.6: Long-term registered unemployment
A: Time since first registration exceeds 1 year; per cent of total registered unemployment.
B: Time since last registration exceeds 1 year; per cent of total registered unemployment.

Table 5.6: First-time entrants and re-entrants to the unemployment register, 2002 - in thousands

|  | February |  |  | April | May June |  | July | August O |  | Oktober D |  | December |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | January |  | March |  |  |  |  | September |  | November |  | Monthly average |
| 1995 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| First-Time Entrants | 20.0 | 18.5 | 15.6 | 15.8 | 13.8 | 17.9 |  | 27.9 | 16.9 | 9 16.4 | 15.5 | 12.9 | 12.4 | 17.0 |
| Re-Entrants | 36.3 | 24.6 | 18.8 | 20.8 | 18.0 | 23.3 | 35.3 | 24.8 | 35.2 | 27.3 | 40.3 | 40.0 | 28.7 |
| Total Number of Entrants | 56.3 | 43.0 | 34.4 | 36.6 | 31.8 | 41.2 | 63.2 | 41.7 | 71.6 | 42.8 | 53.2 | 52.4 | 45.7 |
| 1996 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| First-Time Entrants | 18.6 | 20.3 | 18.3 | 17.0 | 16.2 | 21.8 | 34.7 | 18.5 | 521.6 | 14.6 | 16.2 | 12.7 | 19.2 |
| Re-Entrants | 38.9 | 30.9 | 25.2 | 22.9 | 31.5 | 34.0 | 37.5 | 31.2 | 238.3 | 37.8 | 38.0 | 37.4 | 33.6 |
| Total Number of Entrants | 57.4 | 51.1 | 43.4 | 40.0 | 47.7 | 55.7 | 72.1 | 49.7 | 759.9 | 52.4 | - 54.2 | 50.2 | 52.8 |
| 1997 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| First-Time Entrants | 18.1 | 20.7 | 15.3 | 13.6 | 13.7 | 20.6 | 27.2 | 17.6 | 6 18.3 | 13.6 | 14.5 | 10.5 | 17.0 |
| Re-Entrants | 56.7 | 47.5 | 36.3 | 32.5 | 30.0 | 32.5 | 34.3 | 32.5 | 536.9 | 36.9 | 47.5 | 46.5 | 39.2 |
| Total Number of Entrants | 74.8 | 68.3 | 51.6 | 46.1 | 43.7 | 53.1 | 61.4 | 50.1 | 155.2 | 50.5 | 562.0 | 57.0 | 56.1 |
| 1998 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| First-Time Entrants | 13.8 | 14.9 | 11.8 | 10.4 | 10.6 | 12.2 | 21.9 | 15.1 | 15.7 | 12.9 | 12.2 | 9.2 | 13.4 |
| Re-Entrants | 58.9 | 46.3 | 39.1 | 35.0 | 35.5 | 32.9 | 36.1 | 34.6 | 638.4 | 44.4 | 50.9 | 52.0 | 42.0 |
| Total Number of Entrants | 72.7 | 61.2 | 50.9 | 45.3 | 46.1 | 45.1 | 58.0 | 49.7 | 754.1 | 57.3 | 63.1 | 61.1 | 55.4 |
| 1999 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| First-Time Entrants | 12.7 | 12.5 | 11.1 | 10.2 | 10.3 | 10.6 | 21.0 | 14.7 | $7 \quad 16.9$ | 12.3 | 11.6 | 9.8 | 12.8 |
| Re-Entrants | 59.7 | 47.2 | 42.4 | 39.8 | 38.7 | 35.9 | 40.2 | 39.8 | 42.5 | 43.3 | 49.6 | 53.9 | 44.4 |
| Total Number of Entrants | 72.4 | 59.6 | 53.5 | 50.0 | 48.9 | 46.5 | 61.2 | 54.5 | 59.4 | 55.7 | 61.1 | 63.7 | 57.2 |
| 2000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| First-Time Entrants | 11.9 | 12.0 | 9.9 | 9.7 | 7.4 | 9.6 | 18.1 | 12.3 | 14.9 | 10.7 | 9.6 | 8.8 | 11.2 |
| Re-Entrants | 57.4 | 46.3 | 39.9 | 39.2 | 32.0 | 37.9 | 41.1 | 35.0 | 42.9 | 43.4 | 45.8 | 53.9 | 42.9 |
| Total Number of Entrants | 69.3 | 58.3 | 49.8 | 48.9 | 39.4 | 47.5 | 59.2 | 47.3 | 37.8 | 54.1 | 55.4 | 62.7 | 54.1 |
| 2001 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| First-Time Entrants | 11.2 | 12.9 | 9.9 | 9.7 | 8.3 | 10.9 | 15.8 | 11.5 | . 15.9 | 10.6 | 9.6 | 8.7 | 11.2 |
| Re-Entrants | 57.5 | 53.7 | 42.0 | 42.9 | 38.5 | 42.3 | 52.7 | 22.9 | 46.6 | 45.8 | 46.1 | 57.7 | 45.8 |
| Total Number of Entrants | 68.7 | 66.6 | 51.9 | 52.6 | 46.8 | 53.2 | 68.5 | 34.4 | 462.5 | 56.4 | - 55.7 | 66.4 | 57.0 |
| 2002 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| First-Time Entrants | 9.9 | 12.5 | 8.9 | 8.2 | 7.2 | 9.9 | 15.1 | 11.6 | 6 14.0 | 9.6 | 6.6 | 7.7 | 10.4 |
| Re-Entrants | 54.3 | 57.4 | 42.0 | 41.0 | 39.4 | 40.9 | 42.3 | 39.5 | 545.2 | 43.6 | 48.1 | 54.3 | 45.6 |
| Total Number of Entrants | 64.2 | 69.9 | 50.9 | 49.2 | 46.6 | 50.8 | 57.4 | 51.1 | 159.2 | 53.2 | 57.7 | 62.0 | 56.0 |

Source: FH REG.

Table 5.7: Monthly average of inflow of first time registered unemployed in 2001 by occupation ( 2 digit FEOR code)

| Code | Occupational groups | Average monthly inflow |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Schoolleavers | Non schoolleavers | Together |
| 01 | Occupations of armed forces requiring higher (third-level) qualification | 3.4 | 4.9 | 8.2 |
| 02 | Occupations of armed forces requiring secondary-level qualification | 14.1 | 13.1 | 27.2 |
| 03 | Occupations of armed forces not requiring secondary-level qualification | 2.7 | 4.8 | 7.5 |
| 11 | Legislators; senior governm. officials; sen. officials of nation-wide spec.-interest organisations | s 0.5 | 0.6 | 1.0 |
| 12 | Sen. officials of reg. and loc. self-governm.; public admin.; jurisdiction and spec.-interest orgs | ¢ 1.0 | 3.5 | 4.5 |
| 13 | Managers of businesses and budgetary institutions | 51.7 | 143.2 | 194.9 |
| 14 | General managers of small enterprises and budgetary institutions | 3.3 | 15.3 | 18.5 |
| 21 | Engineering and natural science professionals | 144.7 | 98.1 | 242.8 |
| 22 | Health professionals | 5.6 | 13.1 | 18.7 |
| 23 | Welfare and labour market sevice professionals | 9.0 | 6.0 | 14.9 |
| 24 | Teaching professionals | 134.8 | 132.7 | 267.5 |
| 25 | Business; legal and social science professionals | 106.1 | 84.5 | 190.5 |
| 26 | Cultural, sport, artistic and religious professionals | 12.8 | 21.6 | 34.4 |
| 29 | Professionals N.E.C. | 0.8 | 5.5 | 6.2 |
| 31 | Technicians and related associate professionals | 228.3 | 163.0 | 391.3 |
| 32 | Health associate professionals | 25.3 | 118.0 | 143.2 |
| 33 | Welfare and labour market sevices occupations | 11.2 | 15.9 | 27.0 |
| 34 | Teaching associate professionals | 18.3 | 16.8 | 35.0 |
| 35 | Legal; life and property protection services associate professionals | 6.2 | 10.0 | 16.1 |
| 36 | Business and financial intermediation clerks | 130.0 | 242.8 | 372.7 |
| 37 | Cultural, sport, artistic and religious associate professionals | 6.7 | 17.5 | 24.1 |
| 39 | Clerks N.E.C. | 5.1 | 27.4 | 32.5 |
| 41 | Office clerks | 563.5 | 462.8 | 1,026.2 |
| 42 | Management [consumer sevices] clerks | 67.6 | 101.4 | 169.0 |
| 51 | Wholesale and retail trade; hotels and restaurants workers | 385.8 | 866.0 | 1,251.8 |
| 52 | Transport; postal and communications workers | 3.3 | 40.9 | 44.1 |
| 53 | Non-material senvice workers | 87.7 | 161.6 | 249.3 |
| 61 | Skilled agricultural workers | 42.3 | 95.5 | 137.8 |
| 62 | Skilled forestry and game farming workers | 5.5 | 13.9 | 19.4 |
| 63 | Skilled fishery workers | 0.4 | 2.2 | 2.5 |
| 64 | Plant protection, plant health protection and soil conservation workers | 0.7 | 0.2 | 0.9 |
| 71 | Extraction workers | 2.7 | 19.1 | 21.8 |
| 72 | Food processing and related trades workers | 30.5 | 113.1 | 143.6 |
| 73 | Light industry workers | 158.5 | 465.1 | 623.5 |
| 74 | Steel and metal trades workers | 184.5 | 514.2 | 698.6 |
| 75 | Handicraft; miscellaneous industry and warehouse workers; laboratory assistants | 12.2 | 101.1 | 113.3 |
| 76 | Construction workers | 131.8 | 288.3 | 420.0 |
| 81 | Manufacturing machine operators | 31.4 | 330.4 | 361.7 |
| 82 | Other stationary-plant operators | 13.9 | 57.6 | 71.5 |
| 83 | Mobile-plant operators | 22.8 | 274.5 | 297.3 |
| 91 | Elementary services occupations [without agriculture] | 912.1 | 1,385.4 | 2,297.5 |
| 92 | Agricultural and forestry labourers | 8.1 | 12.7 | 20.8 |
| - | Unfilled | 40.0 | 30.5 | 70.5 |
|  | Total | 3,625.1 | 6,493.1 | 10,118.1 |

Source: FH-REG.

Table 5.8: Benefit receipt and participation in active labour market programs

| Year | Unemployment benefit | Unemployment assistance | UA for schoolleavers | Do not receive provision | Public work | Retraining | Wage subsidy | Other pro grammes | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1990 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| In thousands | 42.5 | - | - | 18.6 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 61.0 |
| Per cent | 69.6 |  |  | 30.4 |  |  |  |  | 100.0 |
| 1993 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| In thousands | 312.4 | 123.2 | 23.8 | 195.6 | 26.0 | 30.1 | 14.8 | 45.2 | 771.1 |
| Per cent | 40.5 | 16.0 | 3.1 | 25.4 | 3.4 | 3.9 | 1.9 | 5.9 | 100.0 |
| 1994 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| In thousands | 160.3 | 202.4 | 24.5 | 142.4 | 28.7 | 31.2 | 23.9 | 61.7 | 675.1 |
| Per cent | 23.7 | 30.0 | 3.6 | 21.1 | 4.3 | 4.6 | 3.5 | 9.1 | 100.0 |
| 1995 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| In thousands | 150.8 | 192.9 | 26.3 | 109.1 | 21.7 | 20.4 | 10.9 | 64.7 | 596.8 |
| Per cent | 25.3 | 32.3 | 4.4 | 18.3 | 3.6 | 3.4 | 1.8 | 10.8 | 100.0 |
| 1996 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| In thousands | 145.4 | 218.5 | 2.6 | 127.8 | 38.5 | 20.6 | 16.4 | 74.5 | 644.3 |
| Per cent | 22.6 | 33.9 | 0.4 | 19.8 | 6.0 | 3.2 | 2.5 | 11.6 | 100.0 |
| 1997 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| In thousands | 134.1 | 193.5 | 0.1 | 121.8 | 38.9 | 25.1 | 29.7 | 95.7 | 638.9 |
| Per cent | 21.0 | 30.3 | 0.0 | 19.1 | 6.1 | 3.9 | 4.6 | 15.0 | 100.0 |
| 1998 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| In thousands | 123.9 | 158.6 | 0.1 | 109.4 | 37.4 | 24.5 | 30.9 | 86.7 | 571.5 |
| Per cent | 21.7 | 27.7 | 0.0 | 19.1 | 6.5 | 4.3 | 5.4 | 15.2 | 100.0 |
| 1999 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| In thousands | 135.5 | 146.7 | 0.0 | 107.1 | 35.7 | 28.0 | 31.1 | 60.6 | 544.7 |
| Per cent | 24.9 | 26.9 | 0.0 | 19.7 | 6.6 | 5.1 | 5.7 | 11.1 | 100.0 |
| 2000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| In thousands | 117.0 | $139.7^{\text {a }}$ | 0.0 | 106.5 | 26.7 | 25.3 | 27.5 | 73.5 | 516.2 |
| Per cent | 22.7 | 27.1 | 0.0 | 20.6 | 5.2 | 4.9 | 5.3 | 14.2 | 100.0 |
| 2001 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| In thousands | 111.8 | 113.2 | 0.0 | 105.2 | 29.0 | 30.0 | 25.8 | 37.2 | 452.2 |
| Per cent | 24.7 | 25.0 | 0.0 | 23.3 | 6.4 | 6.6 | 5.7 | 8.2 | 100.0 |
| 2002 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| In thousands | 104.8 | 107.6 | - | 115.3 | 21.6 | 23.5 | 21.2 | 32.8 | 426.8 |
| Per cent | 24.6 | 25.2 | - | 27.0 | 5.1 | 5.5 | 5.0 | 7.7 | 100.0 |

[^4]

Figure 5.7: Ratio of re-entrants within the total inflow to the register


Figure 5.8: The ratio of average unemployment benefit, unemployment assistance and regular social allowance to average gross earnings

Table 5.9: Distribution of registered unemployed, unemployment benefit recipients and unemployment assistance by educational attainment

| Educational attainment | Registered unemployed |  |  |  | Unemployment benefit |  |  |  | Unemployment assistance ${ }^{1}$ |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1995 | 1998 | 2001 | 2003 | 1995 | 1998 | 2001 | 2003 | 1995 | 1998 | 2001 | 2003 |
| Max. 8 classes |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| of primary school | 43.6 | 40.9 | 42.3 | 42.8 | 36.9 | 32.0 | 29.7 | 29.7 | 56.8 | 50.0 | 55.5 | 59.9 |
| Vocational school | 34.5 | 36.0 | 34.2 | 33.1 | 36.6 | 39.5 | 40.7 | 40.4 | 30.6 | 34.3 | 30.0 | 28.5 |
| Vocational secondary school | 11.7 | 12.8 | 13.0 | 13.2 | 14.9 | 16.0 | 16.7 | 17.0 | 6.9 | 8.7 | 7.4 | 6.3 |
| Grammar school | 7.9 | 7.8 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 8.3 | 9.0 | 9.0 | 8.6 | 4.5 | 5.7 | 5.1 | 4.3 |
| College diplom, BA | 1.5 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 2.5 | 2.2 | 2.6 | 2.9 | 3.1 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.8 |
| University diplom, MA | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.2 |
| Total, per cent | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| in thousands | 482.7 | 406.4 | 359.6 | 336.2 | 164.1 | 121.3 | 110.3 | $99.0^{\text {a }}$ | 220.7 | 186.6 | 136.9 | 111.5 |

1 Recipients of regular social assistance are included since 2001.
${ }^{\text {a }}$ Since 2003 recipients of unemployment allowance before retirement are excluded
Note: On the closing date of June in every year.
Source: FH.

Table 6.1: Inactive population by gender*

|  | Males |  |  |  | Females |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Year | In thou- <br> sands | $1992=100$ | Inactivity <br> ratio $^{1}$ | In thou- <br> sands | $1992=100$ | Inactivity <br> ratio $^{1}$ |  |
| 1980 | 961.0 | 66.1 | 24.2 | $1,940.7$ | 82.3 | 44.3 |  |
| 1990 | $1,219.6$ | 83.9 | 31.2 | $2,105.7$ | 89.2 | 48.3 |  |
| 1991 | $1,332.4$ | 91.7 | 33.9 | $2,203.4$ | 93.4 | 50.3 |  |
| 1992 | $1,453.0$ | 100.0 | 36.9 | $2,359.5$ | 100.0 | 53.6 |  |
| 1993 | $1,551.1$ | 106.8 | 39.3 | $2,462.1$ | 104.3 | 55.8 |  |
| 1994 | $1,618.0$ | 111.4 | 41.0 | $2,552.1$ | 108.2 | 57.7 |  |
| 1995 | $1,634.9$ | 112.5 | 41.4 | $2,645.7$ | 112.1 | 59.7 |  |
| 1996 | $1,662.6$ | 114.4 | 42.2 | $2,663.2$ | 112.9 | 60.1 |  |
| 1997 | $1,680.2$ | 115.6 | 42.7 | $2,692.4$ | 114.1 | 60.8 |  |
| 1998 | $1,698.3$ | 116.9 | 43.2 | $2,646.3$ | 112.2 | 59.8 |  |
| 1999 | $1,644.4$ | 113.2 | 42.0 | $2,596.2$ | 110.0 | 58.8 |  |
| 2000 | $1,700.9$ | 117.1 | 42.7 | $2,687.9$ | 113.9 | 59.5 |  |
| 2001 | $1,718.7$ | 118.3 | 43.1 | $2,707.3$ | 114.7 | 59.8 |  |
| $2001^{\text {a }}$ | $1,714.9$ | $\ldots$ | 43.0 | $2,679.2$ | $\ldots$ | 59.2 |  |
| $202^{\text {a }}$ | $1,720.6$ |  | 43.2 | $2,668.5$ | $\ldots$ | 58.9 |  |

* Population above 15 years of age.

1 Per cent of the population above 15 years of age.
${ }^{\text {a }}$ See note of Table 3.7.
Note: See notes at table 3.1.


Figure 6.1: Inactive ratio by gender

Table 6.2: 15-54/15-59 years old inactive population by gender

| Year | Males |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | In thou- <br> sands | $1992=100$ | Inactivity <br> ratio ${ }^{1}$ | In thou- <br> sands | $1992=100$ | Inactivity <br> ratio $^{1}$ |
| 1980 | 469.2 | 64.2 | 14.6 | 800.4 | 81.7 | 27.2 |
| 1990 | 554.1 | 75.8 | 17.8 | 826.3 | 84.3 | 28.9 |
| 1991 | 631.7 | 86.4 | 20.2 | 858.9 | 87.7 | 29.8 |
| 1992 | 730.9 | 100.0 | 23.2 | 979.9 | 100.0 | 33.8 |
| 1993 | 815.4 | 111.6 | 25.8 | $1,056.6$ | 107.8 | 36.3 |
| 1994 | 878.0 | 120.1 | 27.8 | $1,128.3$ | 115.1 | 38.7 |
| 1995 | 892.3 | 122.1 | 28.2 | $1,207.7$ | 123.2 | 41.4 |
| 1996 | 916.3 | 125.4 | 28.9 | $1,224.9$ | 125.0 | 42.0 |
| 1997 | 936.7 | 128.2 | 29.6 | $1,247.1$ | 127.3 | 42.9 |
| 1998 | 961.0 | 131.5 | 30.4 | $1,186.0$ | 121.0 | 40.9 |
| 1999 | 917.2 | 125.5 | 29.1 | $1,138.2$ | 116.2 | 39.5 |
| 2000 | 940.5 | 128.7 | 29.5 | $1,177.3$ | 120.3 | 40.3 |
| 2001 | 949.2 | 129.8 | 29.8 | $1,199.7$ | 122.4 | 41.1 |
| $2001^{\text {a }}$ | 951.9 | $\ldots$. | 29.9 | $1,170.4$ | $\ldots$ | 40.1 |
| $2002^{\text {a }}$ | 956.2 | $\ldots$. | 30.1 | $1,169.0$ | $\ldots$ | 40.2 |

1 Per cent of the working age population.
${ }^{\text {a }}$ See note of Table 3.7.
Source: 1980-91: KSH MEM; 1992- KSH MEF.


Figure 6.2: Inactivity ratio of working age population by gender

Table 7.1: Nominal and real earnings

| Year | Gross earnings | Net earnings | Gross earning index | Net earnings index | Consumer price index | Real earnings index |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | HUF |  | previous year = 100\% |  |  |  |
| 1989 | 10,571 | 8,165 | 117.9 | 116.9 | 117.2 | 99.7 |
| 1990 | 13,446 | 10,108 | 128.6 | 121.6 | 128.9 | 94.3 |
| 1991 | 17,934 | 12,948 | 130.0 | 125.5 | 135.0 | 93.0 |
| 1992 | 22,294 | 15,628 | 125.1 | 121.3 | 123.0 | 98.6 |
| 1993 | 27,173 | 18,397 | 121.9 | 117.7 | 122.5 | 96.1 |
| 1994 | 33,939 | 23,424 | 124.9 | 127.3 | 118.8 | 107.2 |
| 1995 | 38,900 | 25,891 | 116.8 | 112.6 | 128.2 | 87.8 |
| 1996 | 46,837 | 30,544 | 120.4 | 117.4 | 123.6 | 95.0 |
| 1997 | 57,270 | 38,145 | 122.3 | 124.1 | 118.3 | 104.9 |
| 1998 | 67,764 | 45,162 | 118.3 | 118.4 | 114.3 | 103.6 |
| 1999 | 77,187 | 50,076 | 116.1 | 112.7 | 110.0 | 102.5 |
| 2000 | 87,645 | 55,785 | 113.5 | 111.4 | 109.8 | 101.5 |
| 2001 | 103,558 | 64,915 | 118.0 | 116.2 | 109.2 | 106.4 |
| 2002 | 122,453 | 77,607 | 118.3 | 119.6 | 105.3 | 113.6 |

Source: KSH IMS.


Figure 7.1: Change of gross real earnings and net real earnings

Table 7.2: Gross average earnings by industry - total*

|  | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Agriculture | 19,230 | 24,641 | 29,873 | 35,073 | 42,216 | 48,762 | 53,521 | 59,246 | 72,116 | 84,240 |
| Mining and quarrying | 36,611 | 43,245 | 50,765 | 60,102 | 76,952 | 84,977 | 95,762 | 112,914 | 126,796 | 138,578 |
| Manufacturing | 26,317 | 32,500 | 38,797 | 47,178 | 57,597 | 67,169 | 76,335 | 88,136 | 101,119 | 113,659 |
| Electricity; gas; steam |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\quad$ and water supply | 34,202 | 41,958 | 50,805 | 62,525 | 75,729 | 90,305 | 104,543 | 119,539 | 135,682 | 155,404 |
| Construction | 24,053 | 30,301 | 32,544 | 38,407 | 46,884 | 54,123 | 56,753 | 64,259 | 79,719 | 86,191 |
| Wholesale and retail trade | 27,294 | 32,930 | 36,311 | 45,463 | 53,733 | 62,688 | 66,913 | 77,758 | 90,596 | 106,530 |
| Hotels and restaurants | 23,298 | 28,040 | 29,370 | 35,267 | 41,012 | 46,437 | 50,067 | 56,593 | 68,120 | 81,069 |
| Transport; storage |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\quad$ and communication | 28,208 | 35,511 | 41,437 | 51,513 | 63,288 | 76,108 | 88,238 | 98,815 | 114,447 | 130,582 |
| Financial intermediation | 52,881 | 62,643 | 71,194 | 88,759 | 114,083 | 142,432 | 165,327 | 189,444 | 215,970 | 241,273 |
| Real estate; renting; |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\quad$ business activities | 31,434 | 38,275 | 41,716 | 51,733 | 61,146 | 81,125 | 89,399 | 101,019 | 121,821 | 133,762 |
| Public administration, defence; |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\quad$ compulsory social security | 33,550 | 40,048 | 45,861 | 53,523 | 65,329 | 75,671 | 92,821 | 103,428 | 131,724 | 167,841 |
| Education | 24,495 | 31,912 | 34,866 | 38,996 | 49,460 | 59,822 | 72,869 | 81,204 | 97,647 | 128,665 |
| Health,and,social,work | 22,624 | 29,446 | 32,462 | 37,530 | 45,376 | 52,781 | 59,105 | 68,304 | 78,850 | 103,188 |
| Other | 27,794 | 34,635 | 39,884 | 47,857 | 54,533 | 63,896 | 71,199 | 79,820 | 91,677 | 111,567 |
| Total | 27,173 | 33,939 | 38,900 | 46,837 | 57,270 | 67,764 | 77,187 | 87,645 | 103,553 | 122,453 |

* HUF/month, per capita.

Note: The data refer to full-time employees in the budget sector and firms employing at least 20 workers [1993-94], 10 workers [1995-98] and 5 workers [1999-], respectively.
Source: KHS, IMS.
Table 7.3: Gross average earnings by industry - manual workers*

|  | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Agriculture | 16,544 | 20,988 | 25,085 | 29,679 | 35,667 | 41,115 | 45,548 | 50,256 | 61,628 | 72,104 |
| Mining and quarrying | 31,883 | 37,057 | 43,054 | 50,888 | 64,751 | 72,065 | 80,365 | 93,827 | 105,141 | 117,031 |
| Manufacturing | 21,689 | 26,451 | 31,454 | 38,280 | 46,254 | 53,908 | 60,846 | 69,644 | 79,701 | 89,693 |
| Electricity; gas; steam |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\quad$ and water supply | 28,350 | 34,482 | 41,551 | 50,979 | 61,586 | 72,890 | 83,874 | 94,811 | 107,785 | 122,014 |
| Construction | 19,789 | 24,689 | 26,760 | 31,257 | 37,174 | 42,937 | 45,069 | 50,995 | 60,880 | 70,060 |
| Wholesale and retail trade | 18,270 | 21,821 | 24,041 | 29,279 | 34,502 | 39,344 | 42,105 | 47,097 | 57,977 | 69,861 |
| Hotels and restaurants | 17,509 | 20,547 | 21,590 | 26,124 | 30,560 | 34,683 | 37,460 | 43,185 | 52,903 | 63,693 |
| Transport; storage |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\quad$ and communication | 24,015 | 29,976 | 34,087 | 41,678 | 49,879 | 59,222 | 66,555 | 72,989 | 83,995 | 94,609 |
| Financial intermediation | 32,197 | 36,944 | 41,443 | 47,583 | 65,962 | 75,118 | 78,210 | 80,054 | 91,678 | 106,423 |
| Real estate, renting, |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\quad$ business activities | 19,418 | 23,015 | 25,760 | 31,604 | 36,083 | 43,468 | 46,486 | 52,693 | 63,414 | 73,224 |
| Public administration, defence; |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\quad$ compulsory social security | 24,072 | 28,200 | 31,101 | 35,276 | 41,341 | 47,429 | 59,498 | 62,460 | 78,548 | 104,885 |
| Education | 15,121 | 18,068 | 19,758 | 23,129 | 28,262 | 33,886 | 40,759 | 45,125 | 53,943 | 69,468 |
| Health and social work | 18,135 | 20,776 | 22,649 | 26,566 | 32,264 | 37,308 | 42,211 | 49,029 | 57,046 | 74,167 |
| Other | 20,250 | 23,951 | 27,427 | 33,237 | 38,670 | 44,675 | 49,170 | 54,369 | 64,618 | 77,575 |
| Total | 20,856 | 25,507 | 29,203 | 35,305 | 42,419 | 49,423 | 55,218 | 61,930 | 72,626 | 84,696 |

* HUF/month, per capita. See note of Table 7.2.

Source: KHS, IMS.

Table 7.4: Gross average earnings by industry - non-manual workers*

|  | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Agriculture | 28,751 | 37,213 | 46,536 | 54,398 | 66,041 | 77,811 | 83,534 | 92,018 | 108,454 | 125,076 |
| Mining and quarrying | 59,776 | 72,363 | 86,851 | 101,708 | 130,340 | 138,398 | 158,687 | 186,241 | 210,590 | 220,839 |
| Manufacturing | 42,115 | 53,464 | 64,638 | 79,225 | 99,868 | 118,989 | 135,325 | 158,394 | 183,055 | 203,115 |
| Electricity; gas; steam and water supply | 49,45 | 61,25 | 73,52 | ,63 | 107,484 | 128,646 | 147,268 | 168,04 | 187,050 | 213,493 |
| Construction | 40,883 | 51,837 | 54,733 | 64,371 | 80,924 | 92,179 | 97,216 | 109,064 | 138,896 | 138,765 |
| Wholesale and retail trade | 41,017 | 46,808 | 54,043 | 67,030 | 81,262 | 97,009 | 102,890 | 123,195 | 139,124 | 158,593 |
| Hotels and restaurants | 34,679 | 42,503 | 46,812 | 54,839 | 66,337 | 76,985 | 88,168 | 97,173 | 112,104 | 130,510 |
| Transport; storage and communication | 36,158 | 45,38 | 54,068 | 67,556 | 84,329 | 101,707 | 120,085 | 136,67 | 158,007 | 181,799 |
| Financial intermediatio | 54,10 | 64,137 | 72,644 | 90,338 | 115,222 | 143,947 | 167,244 | 192,129 | 218,801 | 244,252 |
| Real estate; renting; business activities | 42,777 | 53,55 | 57,607 | 72,24 | 88,999 | 118,360 | 127,674 | 142,280 | 170,435 | 180,997 |
| Public administration, defe compulsory social securi | $39,662$ | 47,769 | 55,321 | 66,081 | 82,634 | 98,028 | 117,573 | 129,679 | 165,102 | 206,680 |
| Education | 28,000 | 36,792 | 40,092 | 44,196 | 54,448 | 64,813 | 79,344 | 87,983 | 105,549 | 139,017 |
| Health and social work | 27,169 | 34,238 | 37,488 | 43,046 | 51,704 | 60,113 | 66,801 | 76,896 | 88,339 | 115,463 |
| Other | 37,360 | 46,722 | 53,381 | 62,830 | 71,432 | 83,599 | 94,482 | 108,976 | 123,172 | 150,961 |
| Total | 36,832 | 45,336 | 52,250 | 62,309 | 77,202 | 92,711 | 106,962 | 121,779 | 143,753 | 169,862 |

* HUF/month, per capita. See note of Table 7.2.

Source: KHS, IMS.
Table 7.5: Gross average earnings distribution by industry*

|  | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Agriculture | 70.8 | 72.6 | 76.8 | 74.9 | 73.7 | 72.0 | 69.3 | 67.6 | 69.6 | 68.8 |
| Mining and quarrying | 134.7 | 127.4 | 130.5 | 128.3 | 134.4 | 125.4 | 124.1 | 128.8 | 122.9 | 113.2 |
| Manufacturing | 96.8 | 95.8 | 99.7 | 100.7 | 100.6 | 99.1 | 98.9 | 100.6 | 97.7 | 92.8 |
| Electricity; gas; steam <br> $\quad$ and water supply | 125.9 | 123.6 | 130.6 | 133.5 | 132.2 | 133.3 | 135.4 | 136.4 | 131.0 | 126.9 |
| Construction | 88.5 | 89.3 | 83.7 | 82.0 | 81.9 | 79.9 | 73.5 | 73.3 | 77.0 | 70.4 |
| Wholesale and retail trade | 100.4 | 97.0 | 93.3 | 97.1 | 93.8 | 92.5 | 86.7 | 88.7 | 87.5 | 87.0 |
| Hotels and restaurants | 85.7 | 82.6 | 75.5 | 75.3 | 71.6 | 68.5 | 64.9 | 64.6 | 65.8 | 66.2 |
| Transport; storage |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\quad$ and communication | 103.8 | 104.6 | 106.5 | 110.0 | 110.5 | 112.3 | 114.3 | 112.7 | 110.5 | 106.6 |
| Financial intermediation | 194.6 | 184.6 | 183.0 | 189.5 | 199.2 | 210.2 | 214.2 | 216.1 | 208.6 | 197.0 |
| Real estate; renting; |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\quad$ business activities | 115.7 | 112.8 | 107.2 | 110.5 | 106.8 | 119.7 | 115.8 | 115.3 | 117.6 | 109.2 |
| Public administration, defence; |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\quad$ compulsory social security | 123.5 | 118.0 | 117.9 | 114.3 | 114.1 | 111.7 | 120.3 | 118.0 | 127.2 | 137.1 |
| Education | 90.1 | 94.0 | 89.6 | 83.3 | 86.4 | 88.3 | 94.4 | 92.7 | 94.3 | 105.1 |
| Health and social work | 83.3 | 86.8 | 83.4 | 80.1 | 79.2 | 77.9 | 76.6 | 77.9 | 76.1 | 84.3 |
| Other | 102.3 | 102.1 | 102.5 | 102.2 | 95.2 | 94.3 | 92.2 | 91.1 | 88.5 | 91.1 |

[^5]Table 7.6: The composition of full-time employees and average earnings by gender in major branches of the economy in 2002

|  | Males |  | Females |  | Together |  | Female/ male earnings ratio <br> \% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Composition | Average earning | Composition | Average earning | Composition | Average earning |  |
|  | \% | HUF/person, month | \% | HUF/person, month | \% | HUF/person, month |  |
| Agriculture | 7.0 | 81,116 | 2.0 | 75,381 | 4.6 | 79,888 | 92.9 |
| Fishing | 0.1 | 72,567 | 0.0 | 69,469 | 0.0 | 72,316 | 95.7 |
| Mining and quarrying | 0.6 | 135,266 | 0.1 | 124,149 | 0.4 | 133,725 | 91.8 |
| Manufacturing | 32.3 | 128,658 | 23.2 | 96,326 | 27.9 | 115,646 | 74.9 |
| Electricity; gas; steam; water supply | 4.2 | 160,738 | 1.4 | 133,644 | 2.9 | 154,152 | 83.1 |
| Construction | 8.2 | 88,917 | 1.2 | 98,094 | 4.8 | 90,098 | 111.2 |
| Wholesale and retail trade | 10.4 | 103,499 | 10.5 | 92,693 | 10.4 | 98,237 | 89.6 |
| Hotels and restaurants | 1.8 | 95,397 | 2.3 | 75,766 | 2.1 | 84,580 | 79.4 |
| Transport; storage and communication | 12.3 | 133,901 | 6.0 | 126,489 | 9.3 | 131,584 | 94.5 |
| Financial intermediation | 1.2 | 342,321 | 3.3 | 197,039 | 2.2 | 237,033 | 57.6 |
| Real estate; renting; business activities | es 5.8 | 149,785 | 5.3 | 120,700 | 5.6 | 136,467 | 80.6 |
| Public administration and defence; compulsory social security | 4.9 | 183,448 | 12.2 | 142,784 | 8.4 | 154,995 | 77.8 |
| Education | 4.9 | 128,997 | 17.8 | 103,624 | 11.1 | 109,382 | 80.3 |
| Health and social work | 3.6 | 106,241 | 12.3 | 89,998 | 7.8 | 93,845 | 84.7 |
| Other | 2.7 | 120,793 | 2.3 | 104,677 | 2.5 | 113,597 | 86.7 |
| Total | 100.0 | 126,312 | 100.0 | 108,455 | 100.0 | 117,672 | 85.9 |

Source: FH-BT.


Figure 7.2: Gross real earnings as a percentage of national average industry, 2002

Table 7.7: The composition of full-time employees and average earnings in the economy by gender and level of education in 2002

|  | Males |  | Females |  | Together |  | Female/ male earnings ratio |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Composition | Average earning | Composition | Average earning | Composition | Average earning |  |
|  | \% | HUF/person, month | \% | HUF/person, month | \% | HUF/person, month | \% |
| Primary school 0-7 classes | 0.5 | 75,121 | 0.5 | 63,123 | 0.5 | 69,335 | 84.0 |
| Finished primary school (8 classes) | 14.8 | 80,855 | 19.1 | 68,997 | 16.9 | 74,375 | 85.3 |
| Vocational school (2 yrs) | 2.6 | 85,695 | 2.3 | 78,565 | 2.4 | 82,458 | 91.7 |
| Vocational school (3 yrs) | 39.4 | 90,169 | 15.3 | 72,080 | 27.8 | 85,335 | 79.9 |
| Vocational secondary school | 14.7 | 117,862 | 21.8 | 103,842 | 18.1 | 109,693 | 88.1 |
| General secondary school | 5.5 | 120,851 | 14.6 | 105,787 | 9.9 | 110,130 | 87.5 |
| Technical secondary school | 5.1 | 149,472 | 2.5 | 129,796 | 3.8 | 143,374 | 86.8 |
| College | 8.5 | 220,089 | 17.1 | 149,289 | 12.7 | 173,902 | 67.8 |
| University | 8.7 | 294,181 | 6.8 | 225,677 | 7.8 | 265,383 | 76.7 |
| Total | 100.0 | 126,312 | 100.0 | 108,455 | 100.0 | 117,672 | 85.9 |

Source: FH-BT.

Table 7.8: The composition of full-time employees and average earnings in the budgetary sector by gender and level of education in 2002

|  | Males |  | Females |  | Together |  | Female/ male earnings ratio <br> \% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Composition | Average earning | Composition | Average earning | Composition | Average earning |  |
|  | \% | HUF/person, month | \% | HUF/person, month | \% | HUF/person, month |  |
| Primary school 0-7 classes | 0.3 | 68,113 | 0.4 | 60,624 | 0.4 | 62,184 | 89.0 |
| Finished primary school (8 classes) | 11.2 | 76,223 | 15.8 | 64,516 | 14.6 | 66,838 | 84.6 |
| Vocational school (2 yrs) | 1.0 | 80,216 | 1.5 | 84,800 | 1.4 | 83,938 | 105.7 |
| Vocational school (3 yrs) | 16.9 | 78,300 | 6.9 | 72,708 | 9.5 | 75,283 | 92.9 |
| Vocational secondary school | 11.7 | 101,752 | 19.7 | 97,183 | 17.6 | 97,973 | 95.5 |
| General secondary school | 7.7 | 109,960 | 13.7 | 99,507 | 12.1 | 101,228 | 90.5 |
| Technical secondary school | 1.7 | 125,448 | 1.0 | 131,392 | 1.2 | 129,221 | 104.7 |
| College | 22.1 | 174,581 | 30.9 | 133,211 | 28.6 | 141,478 | 76.3 |
| University | 27.4 | 220,580 | 10.1 | 190,911 | 14.6 | 205,385 | 86.5 |
| Total | 100.0 | 144,319 | 100.0 | 111,258 | 100.0 | 119,831 | 77.1 |

Source: FH-BT.

Table 7.9: The composition of full-time employees and average earnings in the competitive sector by gender and level of education in 2002

|  | Males |  | Females |  | Together |  | Female/ male earnings ratio <br> \% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Composition | Average earning | Composition | Average earning | Composition | Average earning |  |
|  | \% | HUF/per- | \% | HUF/person, month | \% | $\mathrm{HUF} / \mathrm{per}-$ son month |  |
| Primary school 0-7 classes | 0.6 | 75,769 | 0.6 | 64,442 | 0.6 | 71,241 | 85.1 |
| Finished primary school (8 classes) | 15.4 | 81,409 | 21.6 | 71,495 | 17.8 | 76,807 | 87.8 |
| Vocational school (2 yrs) | 2.8 | 86,007 | 2.9 | 76,143 | 2.9 | 82,183 | 88.5 |
| Vocational school (3 yrs) | 43.2 | 90,939 | 21.8 | 71,927 | 35.0 | 86,413 | 79.1 |
| Vocational secondary school | 15.2 | 119,929 | 23.5 | 108,093 | 18.3 | 114,128 | 90.1 |
| General secondary school | 5.2 | 123,516 | 15.3 | 110,046 | 9.1 | 114,805 | 89.1 |
| Technical secondary school | 5.7 | 150,665 | 3.5 | 129,439 | 4.9 | 144,763 | 85.9 |
| College | 6.3 | 246,417 | 6.6 | 206,969 | 6.4 | 230,909 | 84.0 |
| University | 5.6 | 353,416 | 4.2 | 288,967 | 5.1 | 332,985 | 81.8 |
| Total | 100.0 | 123,332 | 100.0 | 106,320 | 100.0 | 116,821 | 86.2 |

Source: FH-BT.
Table 7.10: Wages, sales prices and productivity in industry

| Year | Average gross <br> earnings | Producer price <br> index | Index of <br> productivity | Real earnings <br> deflated with the <br> producer prices |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1989 | 118.6 | 115.4 | 100.7 | 102.8 |
| 1990 | 123.0 | 122.0 | 95.0 | 100.8 |
| 1991 | 127.6 | 132.6 | 93.7 | 96.2 |
| 1992 | 124.4 | 112.3 | 95.3 | 110.8 |
| 1993 | 124.9 | 110.8 | 113.4 | 112.7 |
| 1994 | 123.3 | 111.3 | 115.7 | 110.8 |
| 1995 | 121.1 | 128.9 | 110.9 | 93.9 |
| 1996 | 121.7 | 121.8 | 107.5 | 99.9 |
| 1997 | 121.8 | 120.4 | 113.8 | 101.2 |
| 1998 | 116.6 | 111.3 | 111.9 | 104.8 |
| 1999 | 115.5 | 105.1 | 109.9 | 109.9 |
| 2000 | 115.0 | 111.7 | 116.7 | 103.0 |
| 2001 | 114.4 | 105.2 | 105.5 | 108.7 |
| 2002 | 112.5 | 98.2 | 104.2 | 114.8 |

Source: KSH IMS. Prices and productivity: KSH.

Table 7.11: Minimum wage

| Date | Monthly average (HUF) | Average gross earnings $=100$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1992. (01.01.) | 8,000 | 35.8 |
| 1993. (02.01.) | 9,000 | 33.1 |
| 1994. (02.01.) | 10,500 | 30.9 |
| 1995. (03.01.) | 12,200 | 31.4 |
| 1996. (02.01.) | 14,500 | 31.0 |
| 1997. (01.01.) | 17,000 | 29.7 |
| 1998. (01.01.) | 19,500 | 28.8 |
| 1999. (01.01.) | 22,500 | 29.1 |
| 2000. (01.01.) | 25,500 | 29.1 |
| 2001. (01.01.) | 40,000 | 38.6 |
| 2002. (01.01.) | 50,000 | 40.8 |
| 2003. (01.01.) | 50,000 | $38.3^{\text {a }}$ |

${ }^{a}$ Jan.-June monthly average.
Source: KSH.


19891990199119921993199419951996199719981999200020012002
Figure 7.3: Index of productivity and real earnings deflated by the producer price index


Figure 7.4: Minimum wage, average gross earnings = 100

Table 7.12: National wage agreements*

| Year | Recommendation |  | Actual indexes |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Minimum | Maximum | Public sector | Corporate <br> sector |
| 1992 | 113.0 | 128.0 | 120.1 | 126.6 |
| 1993 | $111.0-113.0$ | 125.0 | 114.4 | 125.1 |
| 1994 | $113.0-115.0$ | $121.0-123.0$ | 127.0 | 123.4 |
| 1995 | - | - | 110.7 | 119.7 |
| 1996 | 113.0 | 124.0 | 114.6 | 123.2 |
| 1997 | 111.0 | 122.0 | 123.2 | 121.8 |
| 1998 | 111.5 | 116.0 | 118.0 | 118.5 |
| 1999 | 112.0 | 115.0 | 119.2 | 114.8 |
| 2000 | 108.5 | 111.0 | 112.3 | 114.2 |
| 2001 | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | 122.9 | 116.3 |
| 2002 | 108.0 | 110.5 | 129.2 | 113.3 |

* Gross average wage increase: actual rates and recommendations by the Council of the Reconciliation of Interests.
Source: Ministry of Employment Policy and Labour.
Table 7.13: Industrial and firm-level wage agreements

| Year | Branch |  | Corporate |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Number | In thousand | Number | In thousand |
| 1992 | 24 | 874.5 | 391 | 567.0 |
| 1993 | 12 | 232.1 | 394 | 592.4 |
| 1994 | 12 | 207.6 | 490 | 555.6 |
| 1995 | 7 | 88.0 | 816 | 490.9 |
| 1996 | 12 | 201.0 | 594 | 512.7 |
| 1997 | 12 | 210.0 | 598 | 488.3 |
| 1998 | 33 | 342.0 | 843 | 651.0 |
| 1999 | 41 | 328.8 | 827 | 387.5 |
| 2000 | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ |
| 2001 | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$. | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ |
| 2003 | 18 | 76.1 | 532 | 280.0 |

Note: 1992-97: 1992-97: reported wage agreements; 1998-1999: collective agreements containing wage agreements.
Source: Ministry of Employment Policy and Labour.

Table 7.14: The inequality of individuals' per capita household income - selected indicators

|  | 1962 | 1967 | 1972 | 1977 | 1982 | 1987 | 1992 | 1996 | 2001 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| P10 | - | 57 | 56 | 61 | 62 | 61 | 60 | 48 | 50 |
| P90 | 175 | 165 | 165 | 161 | 162 | 173 | 183 | 191 | 184 |
| P50/P10 |  | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 2.1 | 2.0 |
| P90/p50 | 1.8 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 1.8 |
| P90/P10 | - | 2.89 | 2.94 | 2.65 | 2.61 | 2.81 | 3.07 | 3.95 | 3.7 |
| S1 | 3.6 | 4.1 | 4.0 | 4.5 | 4.9 | 4.5 | 3.8 | 3.2 | 3.2 |
| S5+S6 | 18.0 | 18.7 | 18.6 | 18.7 | 18.6 | 17.9 | 17.4 | 17.5 | 17.5 |
| S10 | 20.8 | 19.1 | 19.7 | 18.6 | 18.6 | 20.9 | 22.7 | 24.3 | 24.3 |
| S10/S1 | 5.8 | 4.7 | 4.9 | 4.1 | 3.8 | 4.6 | 6.0 | 7.5 | 7.7 |
| Robin Hood | 18.5 | 16.0 | 17.6 | 15.0 | 14.9 | 17.0 | 18.5 | 20.7 | 20.9 |
| Éltetõ-Frigyes | 2.09 | 1.92 | 1.96 | 1.84 | 1.82 | 2.00 | 2.13 | 2.32 | 2.34 |
| Gini | 0.257 | 0.227 | 0.236 | 0.214 | 0.209 | 0.244 | 0.266 | 0.300 | 0.304 |

Notes: The measures are based on the variation of per capita household income of individuals.
p10: Upper break point of the lowest decile, per cent of the median. p90: Lower break point of the highest decile, per cent of the median. S1, S10: Income of the lowest/highest decile, per cent of the population's total income. Robin Hood index: Income to be transferred from high-income to low-income deciles in order to achieve perfect equality, per cent of the population's total income. High income: decile with a share higher than $1 / 10$. Éltetô-Frigyes index: Ratio of incomes above the average to incomes lower than the average. Gini coefficient: Index of concentration ranging from 0 (all incomes are equal) to 1 (all incomes owned by a single person).
Source of the table: Tóth István György (2003) Jövedelem egyenlơtlenségek: tényleg növekszenek vagy csak úgy látjuk? Közgazdasági Szemle, No. 3. pp. 209-234. Source of the data: -1987: Atkinson-Micklewright (1992) Economic Transformation in Eastern Europe and the Distribution of Income, Cambridge University Press, Table HI1; 19921996: MHP I-VI.; 2001: Tárki Háztartás Monitor.
Table 7.15: Percentage of low paid workers* by gender, age groups, level of education and industries

|  | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| By genders |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Males | 14.07 | 16.93 | 16.05 | 15.20 | 15.55 | 18.08 | 18.11 | 18.84 | 22.06 | 20.65 | 22.28 |
| Females | 25.22 | 21.27 | 25.63 | 24.75 | 26.46 | 25.72 | 25.86 | 26.41 | 26.81 | 24.96 | 22.46 |
| Together | 19.40 | 19.22 | 20.78 | 19.94 | 21.01 | 21.87 | 22.00 | 22.67 | 24.39 | 22.79 | 22.37 |
| By age groups |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| -24 | 40.64 | 39.59 | 42.41 | 40.18 | 37.78 | 39.14 | 37.71 | 37.91 | 37.01 | 35.47 | 37.58 |
| 25-54 | 17.09 | 16.85 | 18.65 | 17.96 | 19.43 | 20.19 | 20.57 | 21.32 | 22.84 | 21.93 | 21.78 |
| 55+ | 11.32 | 12.74 | 11.38 | 10.27 | 11.00 | 11.84 | 12.68 | 17.18 | 19.84 | 18.08 | 16.21 |
| By level of education |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1-8 classes of primary school | 34.66 | 0.00 | 40.37 | 37.60 | 40.12 | 40.60 | 42.94 | 43.94 | 43.40 | 40.36 | 38.3 |
| Vocational schools | 21.37 | 0.00 | 25.85 | 24.66 | 23.74 | 27.01 | 26.91 | 28.64 | 31.20 | 29.35 | 32.14 |
| Secondary schools | 11.70 | 0.00 | 12.02 | 12.93 | 13.08 | 13.97 | 14.16 | 15.41 | 18.82 | 17.96 | 16.47 |
| Higher education | 2.26 | 0.00 | 1.93 | 3.09 | 3.21 | 3.03 | 3.41 | 3.22 | 4.67 | 4.66 | 3.58 |
| By industries |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Agriculture | 39.91 | 31.94 | 38.42 | 32.10 | 30.06 | 36.65 | 36.67 | 38.08 | 38.02 | 34.27 | 37.88 |
| Manufacturing | 15.46 | 16.35 | 18.92 | 16.35 | 15.82 | 18.53 | 18.91 | 18.91 | 20.02 | 19.14 | 19.41 |
| Construction | 15.90 | 15.70 | 23.27 | 23.52 | 26.73 | 32.73 | 32.61 | 36.67 | 42.93 | 41.65 | 44.84 |
| Trade | 27.86 | 25.09 | 30.41 | 31.92 | 31.68 | 35.96 | 37.72 | 36.78 | 42.78 | 41.27 | 43.96 |
| Transport and communication | 9.77 | 8.61 | 10.33 | 8.58 | 8.48 | 8.76 | 8.82 | 8.98 | 11.33 | 10.58 | 10.46 |
| Finance and business services | 12.35 | 14.17 | 16.43 | 17.94 | 17.04 | 19.88 | 19.92 | 21.08 | 25.26 | 22.57 | 20.69 |
| Public administration | 15.80 | 17.54 | 16.40 | 17.00 | 25.93 | 18.98 | 15.54 | 15.98 | 13.69 | 13.79 | 9.27 |
| Education | 21.70 | 21.23 | 19.02 | 20.62 | 25.55 | 21.69 | 23.19 | 23.83 | 21.49 | 22.62 | 16.03 |
| Health | 20.06 | 28.94 | 21.64 | 25.15 | 25.93 | 24.13 | 25.78 | 28.04 | 26.72 | 19.92 | 16.11 |

[^6]

Figure 7.5: The composition of low paid workers by gender, age groups, level of education and industries

Table 7.16: The differentiation of gross monthly earnings by genders and for all persons, ratios of deciles, 1992-2002

|  | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Males and females <br> together |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| D9/D5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Source: FH-BT.


Figure 7.6: The differentiation of gross monthly earnings, 1992-2001

Table 8.1: School leavers by level of education

| Year | Primary school | Vocational school $^{1}$ | Secondary school | College <br> and university |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1980 | 119,809 | 49,232 | 43,167 | 14,859 |
| 1989 | 170,891 | 53,724 | 52,573 | 15,699 |
| 1990 | 164,614 | 54,933 | 53,039 | 15,963 |
| 1991 | 158,907 | 59,302 | 54,248 | 16,458 |
| 1992 | 151,287 | 66,261 | 59,646 | 16,201 |
| 1993 | 144,200 | 66,342 | 68,607 | 16,223 |
| 1994 | 136,857 | 62,902 | 68,604 | 18,041 |
| 1995 | 122,333 | 57,057 | 70,265 | 20,024 |
| 1996 | 120,529 | 54,209 | 73,413 | 22,128 |
| 1997 | 116,708 | 46,868 | 75,564 | 24,411 |
| 1998 | 113,651 | 42,866 | 77,660 | 25,338 |
| 1999 | 114,302 | 38,822 | 73,965 | 27,049 |
| 2000 | 114,250 | $35,500^{\text {a }}$ | $72,200^{\mathrm{a}}$ | $28,300^{\mathrm{a}}$ |
| 2001 | $114,200^{\mathrm{a}}$ | $33,500^{\mathrm{a}}$ | 70,441 | 29,746 |
| 2002 | 113,923 | 26,941 | 69,612 | 30,785 |

1 Vocational and specialized secondary schools.
${ }^{\text {a }}$ Estimated data.
Note: Primary school: completed the 8th grade. Other levels: received certificate. Excludes special schools.
Source: OM STAT.

Table 8.2: Pupils/students entering the school system, by level of education

| Year | Primary school | Vocational school $^{1}$ | Secondary school | College <br> and university |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1980 | 171,347 | 60,865 | 57,213 | 17,886 |
| 1989 | 128,542 | 91,767 | 84,140 | 20,704 |
| 1990 | 125,665 | 87,932 | 83,939 | 22,662 |
| 1991 | 126,258 | 83,967 | 85,054 | 25,385 |
| 1992 | 129,852 | 79,391 | 86,675 | 30,192 |
| 1993 | 125,679 | 76,977 | 87,657 | 35,005 |
| 1994 | 126,032 | 77,146 | 87,392 | 37,934 |
| 1995 | 123,997 | 65,352 | 82,665 | 42,433 |
| 1996 | 124,554 | 58,822 | 84,773 | 44,698 |
| 1997 | 127,214 | 53,083 | 84,395 | 45,669 |
| 1998 | 125,875 | 39,965 | 86,868 | 48,886 |
| 1999 | 121,424 | 33,570 | 89,184 | 51,586 |
| 2000 | 117,000 | $33,900^{\text {a }}$ | $90,800^{\text {a }}$ | $54,100^{\text {a }}$ |
| 2001 | 112,144 | 34,210 | 92,393 | 56,709 |
| 2002 | 112,345 | 33,497 | 94,256 | 57,763 |

1 Vocational and specialized secondary schools.
${ }^{\text {a }}$ Estimated data.
Note: Excludes special schools.
Source: OM STAT.


Figure 8.1: Flows of the educational system by level

Table 8.3: The number of full time pupils/students by level of education

| Year | Primary school | Vocational school ${ }^{1}$ | Secondary school | College <br> and university |
| :--- | ---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $1980 / 81$ | $1,162,203$ | 162,709 | 203,238 | 64,057 |
| $1989 / 90$ | $1,183,573$ | 213,697 | 273,511 | 72,381 |
| $1990 / 91$ | $1,130,656$ | 222,204 | 291,872 | 76,601 |
| $1991 / 92$ | $1,081,213$ | 221,720 | 309,351 | 83,191 |
| $1992 / 93$ | $1,044,164$ | 211,833 | 322,954 | 92,328 |
| $1993 / 94$ | $1,009,416$ | 198,859 | 330,586 | 103,713 |
| $1994 / 95$ | 985,291 | 185,751 | 337,317 | 116,370 |
| $1995 / 96$ | 974,806 | 172,599 | 349,299 | 129,541 |
| $1996 / 97$ | 965,998 | 158,407 | 361,395 | 142,113 |
| $1997 / 98$ | 963,997 | 143,911 | 368,645 | 152,889 |
| $1998 / 99$ | 964,248 | 128,203 | 376,626 | 163,100 |
| $1999 / 2000$ | 960,601 | 117,038 | 386,579 | 171,516 |
| $2001 / 2002$ | 905,932 | 123,954 | 420,889 | 184,071 |
| $2002 / 2003$ | 893,261 | 123,341 | 426,384 | 193,155 |

1 Vocational and specialized secondary schools.
Note: Excludes special schools.
Source: OM STAT.


Figure 8.2: The percentage of sharing the pupils/students in the educational system

Table 9.1: Registered vacancies*

| Year | Vacancies | Registered unemployed | Vacancies per <br> 100 unemployed |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1989 | 60,429 | 23,760 | 254.3 |
| 1990 | 31,228 | 47,739 | 65.4 |
| 1991 | 14,343 | 227,270 | 6.3 |
| 1992 | 21,793 | 556,965 | 3.9 |
| 1993 | 34,375 | 671,745 | 5.1 |
| 1994 | 35,569 | 568,366 | 6.3 |
| 1995 | 28,680 | 507,695 | 5.6 |
| 1996 | 38,297 | 500,622 | 7.6 |
| 1997 | 42,544 | 470,112 | 9.0 |
| 1998 | 46,624 | 423,121 | 11.0 |
| 1999 | 51,438 | 409,519 | 12.6 |
| 2000 | 50,000 | 390,492 | 12.8 |
| 2001 | 45,194 | 364,140 | 12.4 |
| 2002 | 44,603 | 344,715 | 12.9 |

* Monthly average stock figures.

Source: FH.


Figure 9.1: Number of registered vacancies and registered unemployed

Table 9.2: Average monthly inflow to reported vacancies in 2001 and 2002 by occupation (2 digit FEOR code)

| Code | Occupational groups | 2001 | 2002 | $\begin{gathered} \text { Index, } \\ 2002 / 2001 \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 01 | Occupations of armed forces requiring higher [third-level] qualification | 1.2 | 0.3 | 21.4 |
| 02 | Occupations of armed forces requiring secondary-level qualification | 108.8 | 53.6 | 49.3 |
| 03 | Occupations of armed forces not requiring secondary-level qualification | 132.8 | 105.9 | 79.8 |
| 11 | Legislators; senior governm. officials; senior officials of nation-wide spec.-interest orgs | - | - | - |
| 12 | Sen. officials of regional and local self-governm.; public admin.; jurisdiction and spec.-interest org | rgs 0.6 | 0.1 | 13.8 |
| 13 | Managers of businesses and budgetary institutions | 93.0 | 88.0 | 94.6 |
| 14 | General managers of small enterprises and budgetary institutions | 5.1 | 7.5 | 147.7 |
| 21 | Engineering and natural science professionals | 131.7 | 97.5 | 74.0 |
| 22 | Health professionals | 35.7 | 27.8 | 77.8 |
| 23 | Welfare and labour market service professionals | 15.8 | 7.7 | 48.7 |
| 24 | Teaching professionals | 166.9 | 126.8 | 76.0 |
| 25 | Business; legal and social science professionals | 194.8 | 205.0 | 105.3 |
| 26 | Cultural, sport, artistic and religious professionals | 12.1 | 9.7 | 80.1 |
| 29 | Professionals N.E.C. | 2.5 | 3.4 | 137.6 |
| 31 | Technicians and related associate professionals | 167.8 | 154.1 | 91.9 |
| 32 | Health associate professionals | 157.5 | 153.6 | 97.6 |
| 33 | Welfare and labour market services occupations | 33.1 | 44.5 | 134.3 |
| 34 | Teaching associate professionals | 23.1 | 24.3 | 105.1 |
| 35 | Legal; life and property protection services associate professionals | 13.5 | 7.1 | 52.5 |
| 36 | Business and financial intermediation clerks | 321.3 | 255.7 | 79.6 |
| 37 | Cultural, sport, artistic and religious associate professionals | 10.5 | 13.6 | 129.4 |
| 39 | Clerks N.E.C. | 7.0 | 7.5 | 106.0 |
| 41 | Office clerks | 392.4 | 385.3 | 98.2 |
| 42 | Management [consumer services] clerks | 147.2 | 182.1 | 123.8 |
| 51 | Wholesale and retail trade; hotels and restaurants workers | 1,182.5 | 1,131.2 | 95.7 |
| 52 | Transport; postal and communications workers | 93.9 | 46.9 | 50.0 |
| 53 | Non-material service workers | 394.2 | 353.0 | 89.6 |
| 61 | Skilled agricultural workers | 254.2 | 304.4 | 119.8 |
| 62 | Skilled forestry and game farming workers | 31.5 | 18.1 | 57.4 |
| 63 | Skilled fishery workers | 2.1 | 0.9 | 39.9 |
| 64 | Plant protection, plant health protection and soil conservation workers | 1.5 | 1.0 | 66.7 |
| 71 | Extraction workers | 306.6 | 41.9 | 13.7 |
| 72 | Food processing and related trades workers | 629.7 | 820.7 | 130.4 |
| 73 | Light industry workers | 1,594.9 | 1,467.9 | 92.1 |
| 74 | Steel and metal trades workers 1,40 | 1,446.0 | 1,297.5 | 89.8 |
| 75 | Handicraft; miscellaneous industry and warehouse workers; laboratory assistants | 208.1 | 265.4 | 127.6 |
| 76 | Construction workers 1,1 | 1,311.0 | 1,229.7 | 93.8 |
| 81 | Manufacturing machine operators 1,1 | 1,120.6 | 1,331.6 | 118.9 |
| 82 | Other stationary-plant operators | 124.3 | 125.1 | 100.7 |
| 83 | Mobile-plant operators | 537.4 | 633.0 | 117.8 |
| 91 | Elementary services occupations [without agriculture] | 4,351.0 | 4,035.6 | 92.8 |
| 92 | Agricultural and forestry labourers | 123.4 | 94.3 | 76.5 |
| Total |  | 15,886.0 | 15,157.8 | 95.5 |

Source: FH-REG.

Table 9.3: Firms intending to increase/decrease their staff*

| Year | Half year | Intending to decrease | Intending to increase |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 992 | I. | 36.1 | 10.2 |
|  | II. | 36.0 | 15.4 |
| 1993 | I. | 34.7 | 23.6 |
|  | II. | 28.5 | 22.3 |
| 1994 | I. | 24.5 | 29.1 |
|  | II. | 21.0 | 29.7 |
| 1995 | I. | 30.1 | 32.9 |
|  | II. | 30.9 | 27.5 |
| 1996 | I. | 32.9 | 33.3 |
|  | II. | 29.4 | 30.4 |
| 1997 | I. | 29.6 | 39.4 |
|  | II. | 30.7 | 36.8 |
| 1998 | I. | 23.4 | 42.7 |
|  | II. | 28.9 | 37.1 |
| 1999 | I. | 25.8 | 39.2 |
|  | II. | 28.8 | 35.8 |
| 2000 | I. | 24.4 | 41.0 |
|  | II. | 27.2 | 36.5 |
| 2001 | I. | 25.3 | 40.0 |
|  | II. | 28.6 | 32.6 |
| 2002 | I. | 25.6 | 39.2 |
|  | II. | 27.9 | 35.4 |

* In the period of the next half year after the interview date, in the sample of FH PROG.
Source: FH PROG.


Figure 9.2: Firms intending to increase/decrease their staff

Table 9.4: Firms expecting increasing/decreasing orders*

| Year | Half year | Orders |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | increasing | decreasing |
| 1992 | I. | 27.2 | 40.1 |
|  | II. | 21.0 | 38.2 |
| 1993 | I. | 31.8 | 36.0 |
|  | II. | 35.9 | 33.0 |
| 1994 | I. | 38.7 | 24.8 |
|  | II. | 45.6 | 21.7 |
| 1995 | I. | 40.9 | 23.8 |
|  | II. | 47.2 | 20.7 |
| 1996 | I. | 39.8 | 24.4 |
|  | II. | 45.5 | 21.0 |
| 1997 | I. | 42.7 | 19.4 |
|  | II. | 47.5 | 16.7 |
| 1998 | I. | 46.1 | 15.2 |
|  | II. | 47.5 | 18.0 |
| 1999 | I. | 38.7 | 21.9 |
|  | II. | 42.2 | 20.2 |
| 2000 | I. | 38.9 | 18.3 |
|  | II. | 49.1 | 14.9 |
| 2001 | I. | 44.1 | 16.2 |
|  | II. | 44.4 | 19.1 |
| 2002 | I. | 39.5 | 18.8 |
|  | II. | 40.2 | 19.5 |

* See Table 9.3.

Source: FH PROG.


Figure 9.3: Firms expecting increasing/decreasing orders

Table 9.5: Firms activating new capacities*

| Year | Half <br> year | Building only | Building and/or <br> machinery | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1992 | I. | $\ldots$ | 10.2 | 10.2 |
|  | II. | 3.0 | 11.4 | 14.4 |
| 1993 | I. | 3.4 | 14.1 | 17.5 |
|  | II. | 3.0 | 14.7 | 17.7 |
| 1994 | I. | 3.6 | 17.7 | 21.3 |
|  | II. | 4.1 | 17.4 | 21.5 |
| 1995 | I. | 4.2 | 18.4 | 22.6 |
|  | II. | 4.4 | 18.8 | 23.2 |
| 1996 | I. | 3.6 | 20.2 | 23.8 |
|  | II. | 4.2 | 19.5 | 23.7 |
| 1997 | I. | 3.9 | 19.2 | 23.1 |
|  | II. | 4.7 | 21.1 | 25.8 |
| 1998 | I. | 4.4 | 20.9 | 25.3 |
|  | II. | 5.4 | 23.6 | 29.0 |
| 1999 | I. | 4.7 | 20.5 | 25.2 |
|  | II. | 5.2 | 20.9 | 26.1 |
| 2000 | I. | 4.6 | 21.1 | 25.7 |
|  | II. | 4.4 | 23.9 | 28.3 |
| 2001 | I. | 4.0 | 21.9 | 25.9 |
|  | II. | 4.7 | 22.9 | 27.6 |
| 2002 | I. | 3.4 | 22.6 | 26.0 |
|  | II. | 3.3 | 22.8 | 26.1 |
| In |  |  |  |  |

* See Table 9.3.

Source: FH PROG.


Figure 9.4: Firms activating new capacities

Table 10.1: Regional inequalities: labour force participation rates*

| Year | Central <br> Hungary | Central <br> Transdanubia | Western <br> Transdanubia | Southern <br> Transdanubia | Northern <br> Hungary | Northern <br> Great Plain | Southern <br> Great Plain | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1992 | 74.4 | 72.5 | 75.1 | 71.8 | 68.4 | 67.1 | 71.9 | 71.8 |
| 1993 | 71.7 | 70.3 | 74.4 | 68.7 | 66.6 | 63.6 | 68.5 | 69.3 |
| 1994 | 69.5 | 68.5 | 72.9 | 67.2 | 63.8 | 61.8 | 66.6 | 67.3 |
| 1995 | 68.3 | 67.0 | 70.6 | 62.5 | 62.8 | 60.1 | 65.8 | 65.6 |
| 1996 | 68.4 | 65.8 | 71.4 | 62.7 | 61.4 | 58.8 | 64.5 | 65.0 |
| 1997 | 67.2 | 65.1 | 70.8 | 62.5 | 60.0 | 57.3 | 64.6 | 64.1 |
| 1998 | 67.2 | 66.8 | 72.5 | 63.5 | 59.6 | 57.9 | 64.7 | 64.7 |
| 1999 | 69.3 | 69.3 | 72.8 | 64.2 | 61.3 | 60.0 | 65.1 | 66.2 |
| 2000 | 69.8 | 69.2 | 72.5 | 64.9 | 61.5 | 59.8 | 65.1 | 66.4 |
| 2001 | 69.9 | 69.2 | 71.9 | 63.5 | 60.8 | 59.6 | 65.7 | 66.2 |
| $2001^{\text {a }}$ | 69.8 | 68.8 | 71.8 | 63.3 | 60.9 | 59.4 | 65.3 | 66.0 |
| $2002^{\text {a }}$ | 69.7 | 69.5 | 72.5 | 62.4 | 61.1 | 58.8 | 64.2 | 65.4 |

[^7]${ }^{\text {a }}$ See note of Table 3.7.
Source: KSH MEF.


Figure 10.1: Regional inequalities: labour force participation rates in NUTS-2 level regions

Table 10.2: Regional inequalities: employment ratio*

| Year | Central <br> Hungary | Central <br> Transdanubia | Western <br> Transdanubia | Southern <br> Transdanubia | Northern <br> Hungary | Northern <br> Great Plain | Southern <br> Great Plain | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1992 | 68.7 | 63.9 | 69.5 | 64.7 | 58.6 | 58.6 | 64.4 | 64.5 |
| 1993 | 64.6 | 61.4 | 67.9 | 59.8 | 55.7 | 54.0 | 60.0 | 60.8 |
| 1994 | 63.3 | 61.0 | 67.3 | 59.1 | 54.0 | 53.2 | 59.6 | 59.9 |
| 1995 | 63.1 | 59.5 | 65.6 | 54.5 | 52.5 | 51.7 | 59.6 | 58.7 |
| 1996 | 62.7 | 58.8 | 66.3 | 56.7 | 51.7 | 51.0 | 59.1 | 58.3 |
| 1997 | 62.5 | 59.7 | 66.5 | 56.3 | 51.5 | 50.4 | 59.8 | 58.4 |
| 1998 | 63.4 | 62.3 | 68.2 | 57.5 | 52.3 | 51.4 | 60.1 | 59.6 |
| 1999 | 65.6 | 65.0 | 69.5 | 58.8 | 54.1 | 53.7 | 64.3 | 61.5 |
| 2000 | 66.0 | 65.8 | 69.4 | 59.7 | 55.1 | 54.2 | 61.7 | 62.0 |
| 2001 | 66.8 | 66.1 | 68.8 | 58.5 | 55.5 | 54.8 | 62.0 | 62.3 |
| 2002 | 66.9 | 65.9 | 69.5 | 57.3 | 55.6 | 54.1 | 60.1 | 61.9 |

[^8]

Figure 10.2: Regional inequalities: employment ratio in NUTS-2 level regions

Table 10.3: Regional inequalities: LFS-based unemployment rate*

| Year | Central <br> Hungary | Central <br> Transdanubia | Western <br> Transdanubia | Southern <br> Transdanubia | Northern <br> Hungary | Northern <br> Great Plain | Southern <br> Great Plain | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | ---: |
| 1992 | 7.4 | 11.7 | 7.3 | 9.6 | 14.0 | 12.5 | 10.2 | 9.9 |
| 1993 | 9.9 | 12.6 | 9.0 | 12.8 | 16.1 | 14.8 | 12.4 | 12.1 |
| 1994 | 8.8 | 10.7 | 7.7 | 12.0 | 15.2 | 13.8 | 10.5 | 10.8 |
| 1995 | 7.4 | 11.0 | 6.9 | 12.1 | 16.0 | 13.8 | 9.3 | 10.3 |
| 1996 | 8.2 | 10.4 | 7.1 | 9.4 | 15.5 | 13.2 | 8.4 | 10.0 |
| 1997 | 7.0 | 8.1 | 6.0 | 9.9 | 14.0 | 12.0 | 7.3 | 8.8 |
| 1998 | 5.7 | 6.8 | 6.1 | 9.4 | 12.2 | 11.1 | 7.1 | 7.8 |
| 1999 | 5.2 | 6.1 | 4.4 | 8.3 | 11.6 | 10.2 | 5.8 | 7.0 |
| 2000 | 5.3 | 4.9 | 4.2 | 7.8 | 10.1 | 9.3 | 5.1 | 6.4 |
| 2001 | 4.3 | 4.3 | 4.2 | 7.8 | 8.5 | 7.8 | 5.4 | 5.7 |
| $2001^{\text {a }}$ | 4.3 | 4.3 | 4.1 | 7.7 | 8.5 | 7.8 | 5.4 | 5.7 |
| $2002^{\text {a }}$ | 4.1 | 5.2 | 4.1 | 8.0 | 9.0 | 8.0 | 6.4 | 6.0 |

* Population.aged 15-74. Excluding conscripts.
${ }^{\text {a }}$ See note of Table 3.7.
Source: KSH MEF.


Figure 10.3: Regional inequalities: LFS-based unemployment rates in NUTS-2 level regions

Table 10.4: Regional inequalities: registered unemployment rate*

| Year | Central <br> Hungary | Central <br> Transdanubia | Western <br> Transdanubia | Southern <br> Transdanubia | Northern <br> Hungary | Northern <br> Great Plain | Southern <br> Great Plain | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | ---: | ---: |
| 1991 | 1.7 | 3.7 | 2.8 | 4.8 | 7.0 | 6.5 | 5.2 | 4.1 |
| 1992 | 5.7 | 10.4 | 7.2 | 10.8 | 15.7 | 15.0 | 12.2 | 10.3 |
| 1993 | 8.0 | 12.8 | 9.1 | 13.1 | 19.1 | 18.2 | 14.7 | 12.9 |
| 1994 | 6.6 | 11.5 | 8.5 | 11.9 | 16.6 | 16.9 | 12.9 | 11.3 |
| 1995 | 6.3 | 10.6 | 7.6 | 11.7 | 15.6 | 16.1 | 11.5 | 10.6 |
| 1996 | 6.4 | 10.7 | 8.0 | 12.6 | 16.7 | 16.8 | 11.3 | 11.0 |
| 1997 | 5.6 | 9.9 | 7.3 | 13.1 | 16.8 | 16.4 | 11.0 | 10.5 |
| 1998 | 4.7 | 8.6 | 6.1 | 11.8 | 16.0 | 15.0 | 10.1 | 9.5 |
| 1999 | 4.5 | 8.7 | 5.9 | 12.1 | 17.1 | 16.1 | 10.4 | 9.7 |
| 2000 | 3.8 | 7.5 | 5.6 | 11.8 | 17.2 | 16.0 | 10.4 | 9.3 |
| 2001 | 3.2 | 6.7 | 5.0 | 11.2 | 16.0 | 14.5 | 9.7 | 8.5 |
| 2002 | 2.8 | 6.6 | 4.9 | 11.0 | 15.6 | 13.3 | 9.2 | 8.0 |

[^9]

Figure 10.4: Regional inequalities: registered unemployment rate in NUTS-2 level regions

Table 10.5: Employment and unemployment according to ILO standard at the level of counties and micro regions in 2002

| Micro region | Unemployed | Employed | 15-64 age population | Inactive | Unemployment rate | Employment ratio | Participation ratio |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Budapest | 27,444 | 735,960 | 1,208,914 | 445,510 | 3.6 | 60.9 | 63.1 |
| Baranya megye |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Komlói | 1,415 | 12,290 | 29,574 | 15,869 | 10.3 | 41.6 | 46.3 |
| Mohácsi | 1,412 | 20,171 | 36,097 | 14,514 | 6.5 | 55.9 | 59.8 |
| Pécsi | 759 | 6,046 | 10,428 | 3,623 | 11.2 | 58.0 | 65.3 |
| Pécsváradi | 1,013 | 4,676 | 9,273 | 3,584 | 17.8 | 50.4 | 61.4 |
| Sásdi | 1,379 | 12,528 | 25,042 | 11,135 | 9.9 | 50.0 | 55.5 |
| Sellyei | 1,501 | 9,182 | 19,363 | 8,680 | 14.1 | 47.4 | 55.2 |
| Siklósi | 3,444 | 73,659 | 143,073 | 65,970 | 4.5 | 51.5 | 53.9 |
| Szigetvári | 202 | 4,167 | 7,540 | 3,171 | 4.6 | 55.3 | 57.9 |
| Total | 11,125 | 142,719 | 280,390 | 126,546 | 7.2 | 50.9 | 54.9 |
| Bács-Kiskun megye |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bácsalmási | 2,102 | 30,259 | 51,966 | 19,605 | 6.5 | 58.2 | 62.3 |
| Bajai | 688 | 7,492 | 12,187 | 4,007 | 8.4 | 61.5 | 67.1 |
| Jánoshalmi | 1,718 | 22,545 | 38,286 | 14,023 | 7.1 | 58.9 | 63.4 |
| Kalocsai | 3,632 | 57,826 | 115,599 | 54,141 | 5.9 | 50.0 | 53.2 |
| Kecskeméti | 1,367 | 22,593 | 39,550 | 15,590 | 5.7 | 57.1 | 60.6 |
| Kiskörösi | 1,032 | 20,847 | 34,708 | 12,829 | 4.7 | 60.1 | 63.0 |
| Kiskunfélegyházi | 1,050 | 17,635 | 32,388 | 13,703 | 5.6 | 54.4 | 57.7 |
| Kiskunhalasi | 478 | 6,626 | 11,593 | 4,489 | 6.7 | 57.2 | 61.3 |
| Kiskunmajsai | 1,008 | 10,676 | 21,290 | 9,606 | 8.6 | 50.1 | 54.9 |
| Kunszentmiklósi | 473 | 7,198 | 11,422 | 3,751 | 6.2 | 63.0 | 67.2 |
| Total | 13,548 | 203,697 | 368,989 | 151,744 | 6.2 | 55.2 | 58.9 |
| Békés megye |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Békéscsabai | 3,251 | 54,397 | 115,504 | 57,856 | 5.6 | 47.1 | 49.9 |
| Mezőkovácsházi | 1,898 | 17,133 | 31,280 | 12,249 | 10.0 | 54.8 | 60.8 |
| Orosházai | 1,181 | 23,019 | 42,908 | 18,708 | 4.9 | 53.6 | 56.4 |
| Sarkadi | 929 | 8,728 | 17,225 | 7,568 | 9.6 | 50.7 | 56.1 |
| Szarvasi | 873 | 14,293 | 28,348 | 13,182 | 5.8 | 50.4 | 53.5 |
| Szeghalmi | 2,001 | 15,345 | 31,923 | 14,577 | 11.5 | 48.1 | 54.3 |
| Total | 10,133 | 132,915 | 267,188 | 124,140 | 7.1 | 49.7 | 53.5 |
| Borsod-Abaúj-Zemplén megye |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Edelényi | 7,806 | 91,368 | 194,894 | 95,720 | 7.9 | 46.9 | 50.9 |
| Encsi | 1,894 | 10,223 | 23,471 | 11,354 | 15.6 | 43.6 | 51.6 |
| Kazincbarcikai | 2,142 | 10,172 | 22,036 | 9,722 | 17.4 | 46.2 | 55.9 |
| Mezőkövesdi | 2,708 | 21,960 | 45,350 | 20,682 | 11.0 | 48.4 | 54.4 |
| Miskolci | 933 | 14,988 | 30,509 | 14,588 | 5.9 | 49.1 | 52.2 |
| Ózdi | 3,030 | 24,732 | 49,477 | 21,715 | 10.9 | 50.0 | 56.1 |
| Sárospataki | 1,049 | 8,654 | 18,532 | 8,829 | 10.8 | 46.7 | 52.4 |
| Sátoraljaújhelyi | 1,635 | 14,255 | 28,707 | 12,817 | 10.3 | 49.7 | 55.4 |
| Szerencsi | 3,013 | 18,500 | 41,940 | 20,427 | 14.0 | 44.1 | 51.3 |
| Szikszói | 1,030 | 5,975 | 12,851 | 5,846 | 14.7 | 46.5 | 54.5 |
| Tiszaújvárosi | 1,550 | 14,827 | 32,432 | 16,055 | 9.5 | 45.7 | 50.5 |
| Total | 26,790 | 235,654 | 500,199 | 237,755 | 10.2 | 47.1 | 52.5 |


| $\rightarrow$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Micro region | Unemployed | Employed | 15-64 age population | Inactive | Unemployment rate | Employment ratio | Participation ratio |
| Csongrád megye |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Csongrádi | 644 | 9,697 | 16,681 | 6,340 | 6.2 | 58.1 | 62.0 |
| Hódmezővásárhelyi | 1,556 | 23,363 | 40,915 | 15,996 | 6.2 | 57.1 | 60.9 |
| Kisteleki | 579 | 6,960 | 12,882 | 5,343 | 7.7 | 54.0 | 58.5 |
| Makói | 1,499 | 20,117 | 33,366 | 11,750 | 6.9 | 60.3 | 64.8 |
| Mórahalmi | 614 | 6,120 | 11,703 | 4,969 | 9.1 | 52.3 | 57.5 |
| Szegedi | 4,449 | 72,689 | 147,344 | 70,206 | 5.8 | 49.3 | 52.4 |
| Szentesi | 987 | 18,361 | 30,707 | 11,359 | 5.1 | 59.8 | 63.0 |
| Total | 10,328 | 157,307 | 293,598 | 125,963 | 6.2 | 53.6 | 57.1 |
| Fejér megye |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bicskei | 562 | 13,324 | 24,489 | 10,603 | 4.0 | 54.4 | 56.7 |
| Dunaújvárosi | 3,072 | 46,405 | 76,264 | 26,787 | 6.2 | 60.8 | 64.9 |
| Enyingi | 1,179 | 10,186 | 16,406 | 5,041 | 10.4 | 62.1 | 69.3 |
| Gárdonyi | 558 | 11,612 | 24,175 | 12,005 | 4.6 | 48.0 | 50.3 |
| Móri | 683 | 11,350 | 19,934 | 7,901 | 5.7 | 56.9 | 60.4 |
| Sárbogárdi | 1,587 | 12,227 | 19,910 | 6,096 | 11.5 | 61.4 | 69.4 |
| Székesfehérvári | 3,912 | 68,277 | 115,546 | 43,357 | 5.4 | 59.1 | 62.5 |
| Total | 11,553 | 173,381 | 296,724 | 111,790 | 6.2 | 58.4 | 62.3 |
| Györ-Moson-Sopron megye |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Csornai | 845 | 17,098 | 24,416 | 6,473 | 4.7 | 70.0 | 73.5 |
| Győri | 3,655 | 73,610 | 124,845 | 47,580 | 4.7 | 59.0 | 61.9 |
| Kapuvári | 581 | 12,935 | 17,396 | 3,880 | 4.3 | 74.4 | 77.7 |
| Mosonmagyaróvári | 1,297 | 32,178 | 50,952 | 17,477 | 3.9 | 63.2 | 65.7 |
| Soproni | 1,170 | 39,550 | 64,766 | 24,046 | 2.9 | 61.1 | 62.9 |
| Téti | 736 | 13,298 | 21,117 | 7,083 | 5.2 | 63.0 | 66.5 |
| Total | 8,284 | 188,669 | 303,492 | 106,539 | 4.2 | 62.2 | 64.9 |
| Hajdú-Bihar megye |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Balmazújvárosi | 1,032 | 10,871 | 20,097 | 8,194 | 8.7 | 54.1 | 59.2 |
| Berettyóújfalui | 2,103 | 23,578 | 43,595 | 17,914 | 8.2 | 54.1 | 58.9 |
| Debreceni | 6,024 | 100,413 | 203,527 | 97,090 | 5.7 | 49.3 | 52.3 |
| Hajdúböszörményi | 1,345 | 20,049 | 40,343 | 18,949 | 6.3 | 49.7 | 53.0 |
| Hajdúszoboszlói | 741 | 11,551 | 23,352 | 11,060 | 6.0 | 49.5 | 52.6 |
| Polgári | 549 | 5,393 | 9,673 | 3,731 | 9.2 | 55.8 | 61.4 |
| Püspökladányi | 1,870 | 18,315 | 34,947 | 14,762 | 9.3 | 52.4 | 57.8 |
| Total | 13,664 | 190,170 | 375,534 | 171,700 | 6.7 | 50.6 | 54.3 |
| Heves megye |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Egri | 1,624 | 33,789 | 66,573 | 31,160 | 4.6 | 50.8 | 53.2 |
| Füzesabonyi | 1,437 | 12,448 | 23,364 | 9,479 | 10.3 | 53.3 | 59.4 |
| Gyöngyösi | 985 | 12,207 | 24,595 | 11,403 | 7.5 | 49.6 | 53.6 |
| Hatvani | 1,456 | 28,707 | 52,175 | 22,012 | 4.8 | 55.0 | 57.8 |
| Hevesi | 1,017 | 20,431 | 38,667 | 17,219 | 4.7 | 52.8 | 55.5 |
| Pétervásári | 787 | 8,279 | 14,583 | 5,517 | 8.7 | 56.8 | 62.2 |
| Total | 7,306 | 115,861 | 219,957 | 96,790 | 5.9 | 52.7 | 56.0 |

STATISTICAL DATA

| $\rightarrow$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Micro region | Unemployed | Employed | 15-64 age population | Inactive | Unemployment rate | Employment ratio | Participation ratio |
| Komárom-Esztergom megye |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Dorogi | 664 | 16,184 | 27,966 | 11,118 | 3.9 | 57.9 | 60.2 |
| Esztergomi | 958 | 23,294 | 38,337 | 14,085 | 4.0 | 60.8 | 63.3 |
| Kisbéri | 446 | 9,219 | 14,470 | 4,805 | 4.6 | 63.7 | 66.8 |
| Komáromi | 624 | 17,430 | 28,942 | 10,888 | 3.5 | 60.2 | 62.4 |
| Oroszlányi | 593 | 12,295 | 19,831 | 6,943 | 4.6 | 62.0 | 65.0 |
| Tatabányai | 733 | 14,153 | 27,638 | 12,752 | 4.9 | 51.2 | 53.9 |
| Tatai | 1,468 | 35,899 | 63,190 | 25,823 | 3.9 | 56.8 | 59.1 |
| Total | 5,486 | 128,474 | 220,374 | 86,414 | 4.1 | 58.3 | 60.8 |
| Nógrád megye |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Balassagyarmati | 852 | 15,333 | 29,175 | 12,990 | 5.3 | 52.6 | 55.5 |
| Bátonyterenyei | 1,049 | 9,532 | 18,269 | 7,688 | 9.9 | 52.2 | 57.9 |
| Pásztói | 716 | 12,468 | 23,009 | 9,825 | 5.4 | 54.2 | 57.3 |
| Rétsági | 456 | 8,648 | 17,587 | 8,483 | 5.0 | 49.2 | 51.8 |
| Salgótarjáni | 2,737 | 25,442 | 47,212 | 19,033 | 9.7 | 53.9 | 59.7 |
| Szécsényi | 670 | 7,028 | 13,612 | 5,914 | 8.7 | 51.6 | 56.6 |
| Total | 6,480 | 78,451 | 148,864 | 63,933 | 7.6 | 52.7 | 57.1 |
| Pest megye |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Aszódi | 688 | 18,447 | 25,931 | 6,796 | 3.6 | 71.1 | 73.8 |
| Budaörsi | 3,276 | 61,628 | 81,684 | 16,780 | 5.0 | 75.4 | 79.5 |
| Ceglédi | 1,012 | 18,919 | 29,176 | 9,245 | 5.1 | 64.8 | 68.3 |
| Dabasi | 1,938 | 30,710 | 81,723 | 49,075 | 5.9 | 37.6 | 39.9 |
| Dunakeszi | 857 | 17,010 | 27,912 | 10,045 | 4.8 | 60.9 | 64.0 |
| Gödöllői | 1,921 | 34,838 | 53,953 | 17,194 | 5.2 | 64.6 | 68.1 |
| Gyáli | 2,089 | 49,450 | 82,846 | 31,307 | 4.1 | 59.7 | 62.2 |
| Monori | 371 | 6,948 | 8,530 | 1,211 | 5.1 | 81.5 | 85.8 |
| Nagykátai | 1,706 | 36,203 | 52,310 | 14,401 | 4.5 | 69.2 | 72.5 |
| Pilisvörösvári | 2,199 | 46,444 | 90,361 | 41,718 | 4.5 | 51.4 | 53.8 |
| Ráckevei | 844 | 25,731 | 43,770 | 17,195 | 3.2 | 58.8 | 60.7 |
| Szentendrei | 1,741 | 43,537 | 68,352 | 23,074 | 3.8 | 63.7 | 66.2 |
| Szobi | 921 | 30,788 | 59,601 | 27,892 | 2.9 | 51.7 | 53.2 |
| Váci | 1,181 | 27,439 | 48,646 | 20,026 | 4.1 | 56.4 | 58.8 |
| Total | 20,744 | 448,092 | 754,795 | 285,959 | 4.4 | 59.4 | 62.1 |
| Somogy megye |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Barcsi | 1,353 | 9,551 | 18,261 | 7,357 | 12.4 | 52.3 | 59.7 |
| Csurgói | 731 | 6,990 | 12,461 | 4,740 | 9.5 | 56.1 | 62.0 |
| Fonyódi | 656 | 3,781 | 19,243 | 14,806 | 14.8 | 19.6 | 23.1 |
| Kaposvári | 3,246 | 44,317 | 85,557 | 37,994 | 6.8 | 51.8 | 55.6 |
| Lengyeltóti | 500 | 4,353 | 7,915 | 3,062 | 10.3 | 55.0 | 61.3 |
| Marcali | 1,027 | 12,184 | 21,395 | 8,184 | 7.8 | 56.9 | 61.7 |
| Nagyatádi | 1,316 | 11,080 | 19,334 | 6,938 | 10.6 | 57.3 | 64.1 |
| Siófoki | 1,061 | 16,463 | 33,780 | 16,256 | 6.1 | 48.7 | 51.9 |
| Tabi | 653 | 6,479 | 11,058 | 3,926 | 9.2 | 58.6 | 64.5 |
| Total | 10,543 | 115,198 | 229,004 | 103,263 | 8.4 | 50.3 | 54.9 |


| $\rightarrow$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Micro region | Unemployed | Employed | 15-64 age population | Inactive | Unemployment rate | Employment ratio | Participation ratio |
| Szabolcs-Szatmár megye |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Baktalórántházi | 933 | 6,603 | 16,594 | 9,058 | 12.4 | 39.8 | 45.4 |
| Csengeri | 639 | 4,539 | 9,481 | 4,303 | 12.3 | 47.9 | 54.6 |
| Fehérgyarmati | 1,468 | 12,240 | 26,240 | 12,532 | 10.7 | 46.6 | 52.2 |
| Kisvárdai | 2,063 | 22,815 | 47,237 | 22,359 | 8.3 | 48.3 | 52.7 |
| Mátészalkai | 2,259 | 19,653 | 46,046 | 24,134 | 10.3 | 42.7 | 47.6 |
| Nagykállói | 971 | 10,063 | 21,825 | 10,791 | 8.8 | 46.1 | 50.6 |
| Nyírbátori | 1,751 | 13,933 | 29,633 | 13,949 | 11.2 | 47.0 | 52.9 |
| Nyíregyházi | 4,167 | 68,073 | 152,050 | 79,810 | 5.8 | 44.8 | 47.5 |
| Tiszavasvári | 977 | 9,239 | 19,102 | 8,886 | 9.6 | 48.4 | 53.5 |
| Vásárosnaményi | 1,655 | 10,034 | 25,257 | 13,568 | 14.2 | 39.7 | 46.3 |
| Total | 16,883 | 177,192 | 393,465 | 199,390 | 8.7 | 45.0 | 49.3 |
| Jász-Nagykun-Szolnok megye |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Jászberényi | 1,457 | 30,206 | 58,817 | 27,154 | 4.6 | 51.4 | 53.8 |
| Karcagi | 2,223 | 26,483 | 51,862 | 23,156 | 7.7 | 51.1 | 55.4 |
| Kunszentmártoni | 1,632 | 14,266 | 26,754 | 10,856 | 10.3 | 53.3 | 59.4 |
| Szolnoki | 2,351 | 42,507 | 84,605 | 39,747 | 5.2 | 50.2 | 53.0 |
| Tiszafüredi | 2,123 | 14,176 | 27,050 | 10,751 | 13.0 | 52.4 | 60.3 |
| Törökszentmiklósi | 1,492 | 16,251 | 31,599 | 13,856 | 8.4 | 51.4 | 56.2 |
| Total | 11,278 | 143,889 | 280,687 | 125,520 | 7.3 | 51.3 | 55.3 |
| Tolna megye |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bonyhádi | 874 | 11,742 | 21,200 | 8,584 | 6.9 | 55.4 | 59.5 |
| Dombóvári | 1,165 | 12,606 | 24,146 | 10,375 | 8.5 | 52.2 | 57.0 |
| Paksi | 1,232 | 16,850 | 34,512 | 16,430 | 6.8 | 48.8 | 52.4 |
| Szekszárdi | 2,908 | 32,048 | 62,071 | 27,115 | 8.3 | 51.6 | 56.3 |
| Tamási | 1,758 | 15,538 | 28,459 | 11,163 | 10.2 | 54.6 | 60.8 |
| Total | 7,937 | 88,784 | 170,388 | 73,667 | 8.2 | 52.1 | 56.8 |
| Vas megye |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Celldömölki | 662 | 11,581 | 17,904 | 5,661 | 5.4 | 64.7 | 68.4 |
| Csepregi | 247 | 4,819 | 7,846 | 2,780 | 4.9 | 61.4 | 64.6 |
| Köszegi | 446 | 9,420 | 15,414 | 5,548 | 4.5 | 61.1 | 64.0 |
| Körmendi | 495 | 7,314 | 12,453 | 4,644 | 6.3 | 58.7 | 62.7 |
| Őriszentpéteri | 236 | 3,910 | 4,684 | 538 | 5.7 | 83.5 | 88.5 |
| Sárvári | 821 | 17,226 | 25,430 | 7,383 | 4.5 | 67.7 | 71.0 |
| Szentgotthárdi | 461 | 6,397 | 10,615 | 3,757 | 6.7 | 60.3 | 64.6 |
| Szombathelyi | 2,209 | 50,684 | 80,820 | 27,927 | 4.2 | 62.7 | 65.4 |
| Vasvári | 501 | 7,386 | 9,907 | 2,020 | 6.4 | 74.6 | 79.6 |
| Total | 6,078 | 118,737 | 185,073 | 60,258 | 4.9 | 64.2 | 67.4 |
| Veszprém meǧye |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ajkai | 1,266 | 26,279 | 41,027 | 13,482 | 4.6 | 64.1 | 67.1 |
| Balatonalmádi | 437 | 10,124 | 17,681 | 7,120 | 4.1 | 57.3 | 59.7 |
| Balatonfüredi | 346 | 9,125 | 15,478 | 6,007 | 3.7 | 59.0 | 61.2 |
| Pápai | 1,528 | 25,864 | 42,653 | 15,261 | 5.6 | 60.6 | 64.2 |
| Sümegi | 506 | 6,671 | 11,111 | 3,934 | 7.1 | 60.0 | 64.6 |
| Tapolcai | 704 | 15,886 | 25,653 | 9,063 | 4.2 | 61.9 | 64.7 |
| Várpalotai | 979 | 15,275 | 26,634 | 10,380 | 6.0 | 57.4 | 61.0 |

STATISTICAL DATA

| $\rightarrow$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | :---: |
| Micro region | Unemployed | Employed | 15-64 age <br> population | Inactive | Unemploy- <br> ment rate | Employment <br> ratio | Participa- <br> tion ratio |
| Veszprémi | 1,327 | 33,657 | 61,294 | 26,310 | 3.8 | 54.9 | 57.1 |
| Zirci | 495 | 10,469 | 18,102 | 7,138 | 4.5 | 57.8 | 60.6 |
| Total | 7,588 | 153,350 | 259,633 | 98,695 | 4.7 | 59.1 | 62.0 |
| Zala megye |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Keszthelyi | 669 | 18,057 | 32,813 | 14,087 | 3.6 | 55.0 | 57.1 |
| Lenti | 314 | 11,943 | 15,333 | 3,076 | 2.6 | 77.9 | 79.9 |
| Letenyei | 496 | 7,564 | 12,346 | 4,286 | 6.2 | 61.3 | 65.3 |
| Nagykanizsai | 1,813 | 36,085 | 57,823 | 19,925 | 4.8 | 62.4 | 65.5 |
| Zalaegerszegi | 1,626 | 44,603 | 74,271 | 28,042 | 3.5 | 60.1 | 62.2 |
| Zalagzentgróti | 353 | 8,531 | 12,477 | 3,593 | 4.0 | 68.4 | 71.2 |
| Total | 5,271 | 126,783 | 205,063 | 73,009 | 4.0 | 61.8 | 64.4 |

Source: FH.
Note: $\mathrm{N}=15-64$ age population. Corrected synthetic regression estimation.

Table 10.6: Annual average registered unemployment rate by counties

|  | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Budapest | 0.1 | 1.2 | 4.6 | 6.6 | 5.9 | 5.7 | 5.7 | 4.8 | 4.0 | 3.7 | 3.0 | 2.6 | 2.2 |
| Baranya | 1.1 | 5.1 | 11.2 | 13.2 | 11.7 | 11.8 | 12.2 | 13.3 | 11.8 | 11.6 | 11.6 | 11.1 | 11.2 |
| Bács-Kiskun | 1.1 | 5.9 | 13.4 | 16.0 | 13.1 | 11.0 | 10.9 | 10.7 | 9.7 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 9.3 | 8.8 |
| Békés | 1.1 | 7.4 | 13.3 | 16.3 | 15.1 | 14.0 | 14.0 | 13.5 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.1 | 11.9 | 11.2 |
| Borsod-Abaúj-Zemplén | 2.3 | 8.0 | 16.7 | 20.2 | 17.5 | 16.7 | 18.0 | 19.0 | 17.9 | 19.5 | 20.3 | 19.0 | 19.1 |
| Csongrád | 1.0 | 4.8 | 9.8 | 11.7 | 10.8 | 9.9 | 9.3 | 9.2 | 8.1 | 8.5 | 8.6 | 8.3 | 8.1 |
| Fejér | 1.0 | 4.1 | 10.1 | 12.5 | 11.3 | 10.6 | 10.4 | 9.4 | 8.4 | 8.3 | 7.2 | 6.4 | 6.4 |
| Györ-Moson-Sopron | 0.5 | 2.9 | 6.9 | 8.2 | 7.7 | 6.8 | 7.4 | 6.4 | 5.1 | 4.8 | 4.6 | 4.1 | 4.0 |
| Hajdú-Bihar | 0.9 | 5.0 | 11.5 | 16.6 | 15.3 | 14.2 | 15.6 | 15.0 | 14.0 | 15.6 | 14.7 | 13.6 | 12.8 |
| Heves | 1.6 | 6.4 | 12.7 | 15.2 | 13.9 | 12.5 | 13.6 | 12.1 | 11.7 | 12.3 | 12.0 | 10.6 | 9.8 |
| Jász-Nagykun-Szolnok | 1.6 | 7.0 | 14.4 | 17.1 | 15.8 | 14.6 | 14.8 | 14.8 | 13.5 | 13.7 | 13.4 | 11.5 | 10.2 |
| Komárom-Esztergom | 1.0 | 4.1 | 11.5 | 14.4 | 12.6 | 11.3 | 12.0 | 11.4 | 9.8 | 10.1 | 8.3 | 7.0 | 6.7 |
| Nógrád | 2.4 | 9.8 | 16.8 | 21.3 | 17.2 | 16.3 | 17.0 | 16.3 | 15.6 | 16.2 | 14.9 | 14.3 | 13.8 |
| Pest | 0.5 | 4.4 | 8.1 | 11.0 | 8.1 | 7.6 | 7.8 | 7.3 | 6.3 | 6.0 | 5.2 | 4.4 | 3.7 |
| Somogy | 1.4 | 5.2 | 9.2 | 11.6 | 10.9 | 11.2 | 12.5 | 12.7 | 11.3 | 12.2 | 11.9 | 11.6 | 11.5 |
| Szabolcs-Szatmár-Bereg | 2.6 | 10.7 | 18.9 | 20.6 | 19.3 | 19.3 | 19.7 | 18.9 | 17.2 | 18.7 | 19.5 | 17.8 | 16.7 |
| Tolna | 1.6 | 6.5 | 12.1 | 14.7 | 13.4 | 12.2 | 13.4 | 13.5 | 12.3 | 12.9 | 11.8 | 11.0 | 10.0 |
| Vas | 0.4 | 2.9 | 7.3 | 9.1 | 8.3 | 7.2 | 7.2 | 6.7 | 5.6 | 5.6 | 5.2 | 4.9 | 4.5 |
| Veszprém | 0.9 | 4.9 | 9.9 | 11.9 | 10.9 | 10.0 | 9.9 | 9.2 | 7.9 | 8.2 | 7.2 | 6.9 | 6.6 |
| Zala | 0.8 | 3.9 | 7.7 | 10.3 | 9.8 | 9.2 | 9.8 | 9.2 | 8.1 | 7.7 | 7.2 | 6.5 | 6.4 |
| Country | 1.0 | 4.1 | 10.3 | 12.9 | 11.3 | 10.6 | 11.0 | 10.5 | 9.5 | 9.7 | 9.3 | 8.5 | 8.0 |

Source: FH REG.


Figure 10.5: Regional inequalities: unemployment rates in the counties

Table 10.7: Average monthly earnings in Budapest and the counties

| County | 1994 |  | 1996 |  | 1998 |  | 2000 |  | 2001 |  | 2002 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | HUF/ month | \% | HUF/ month | \% | HUF/ month | \% | HUF/ month | \% | HUF/ month | \% | HUF/ month | \% |
| Budapest | 45,180 | 126.8 | 60,870 | 127.8 | 90,949 | 131.0 | 121,450 | 134.4 | 140,312 | 135.4 | 157,624 | 134.0 |
| Baranya | 32,445 | 91.1 | 43,955 | 92.3 | 63,391 | 91.3 | 76,243 | 84.4 | 89,479 | 86.4 | 100,142 | 85.1 |
| Bács-Kiskun | 30,124 | 84.6 | 40,477 | 85.0 | 57,325 | 82.6 | 71,141 | 78.8 | 83,432 | 80.5 | 97,645 | 83.0 |
| Békés | 30,725 | 86.3 | 40,428 | 84.9 | 57,433 | 82.7 | 69,552 | 77.0 | 79,718 | 76.9 | 93,643 | 79.6 |
| Borsod-Abaúj-Zemplén | 32,260 | 90.6 | 41,512 | 87.1 | 61,295 | 88.3 | 78,136 | 86.5 | 89,223 | 86.1 | 102,497 | 87.1 |
| Csongrád | 33,057 | 92.8 | 42,855 | 90.0 | 60,780 | 87.6 | 79,857 | 88.4 | 90,367 | 87.2 | 100,371 | 85.3 |
| Fejér | 37,068 | 104.1 | 50,129 | 105.2 | 73,592 | 106.0 | 94,758 | 104.9 | 108,290 | 104.5 | 119,613 | 101.7 |
| Györ-Moson-Sopron | 34,666 | 97.3 | 47,327 | 99.4 | 68,684 | 98.9 | 87,334 | 96.7 | 103,371 | 99.8 | 116,470 | 99.0 |
| Hajdú-Bihar | 31,978 | 89.8 | 42,517 | 89.3 | 58,907 | 84.9 | 74,922 | 82.9 | 87,352 | 84.3 | 98,118 | 83.4 |
| Heves | 33,033 | 92.7 | 43,699 | 91.7 | 62,163 | 89.6 | 83,440 | 92.4 | 92,861 | 89.6 | 106,287 | 90.3 |
| Komárom-Esztergom | 33,648 | 94.5 | 46,139 | 96.9 | 66,564 | 95.9 | 84,382 | 93.4 | 98,494 | 95.1 | 109,108 | 92.7 |
| Nógrád | 29,023 | 81.5 | 38,287 | 80.4 | 53,855 | 77.6 | 67,368 | 74.6 | 80,158 | 77.4 | 94,603 | 80.4 |
| Pest | 32,417 | 91.0 | 46,009 | 96.6 | 67,768 | 97.6 | 87,311 | 96.6 | 103,871 | 100.3 | 117,276 | 99.7 |
| Somogy | 29,791 | 83.6 | 41,151 | 86.4 | 56,888 | 82.0 | 68,725 | 76.1 | 80,440 | 77.6 | 90,561 | 77.0 |
| Szabolcs-Szatmár-Bereg | 30,675 | 86.1 | 39,441 | 82.8 | 56,218 | 81.0 | 71,403 | 79.0 | 79,937 | 77.2 | 95,491 | 81.2 |
| Jász-Nagykun-Szolnok | 30,554 | 85.8 | 41,807 | 87.8 | 59,441 | 85.6 | 75,121 | 83.2 | 89,393 | 84.3 | 100,761 | 85.6 |
| Tolna | 33,729 | 94.7 | 44,220 | 92.8 | 61,594 | 88.7 | 78,544 | 86.9 | 90,583 | 87.4 | 106,992 | 90.9 |
| Vas | 30,443 | 85.5 | 41,668 | 87.5 | 60,840 | 87.6 | 83,040 | 91.9 | 92,492 | 89.3 | 101,461 | 86.2 |
| Veszprém | 33,142 | 93.0 | 43,578 | 91.5 | 63,474 | 91.4 | 79,868 | 88.4 | 91,189 | 88.0 | 100,040 | 85.0 |
| Zala | 32,307 | 90.7 | 43,314 | 90.9 | 61,866 | 89.1 | 78,237 | 86.6 | 89,252 | 86.1 | 97,372 | 82.7 |
| Total | 35,620 | 100.0 | 47,633 | 100.0 | 69,415 | 100.0 | 90,338 | 100.0 | 103,610 | 100.0 | 117,672 | 100.0 |

Source: FH BT.

Table 10.8: Regional inequalities: gross monthly earnings*

| Year | Central <br> Hungary | Central <br> Transdanubia | Western <br> Transdanubia | Southern <br> Transdanubia | Northern <br> Hungary | Northern <br> Great Plain | Southern <br> Great Plain | Total |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| HUF/person, <br> monthly |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1989 | 11,719 | 10,880 | 10,108 | 10,484 | 10,472 | 9,675 | 9,841 | 10,822 |
| 1992 | 27,172 | 22,174 | 20,975 | 19,899 | 20,704 | 19,563 | 20,047 | 22,465 |
| 1993 | 32,450 | 26,207 | 24,627 | 25,733 | 24,011 | 24,025 | 23,898 | 26,992 |
| 1994 | 43,010 | 34,788 | 32,797 | 31,929 | 31,937 | 31,131 | 31,325 | 35,620 |
| 1995 | 46,992 | 38,492 | 36,394 | 35,383 | 35,995 | 34,704 | 33,633 | 40,190 |
| 1996 | 58,154 | 46,632 | 44,569 | 43,015 | 41,439 | 41,222 | 41,208 | 47,559 |
| 1997 | 70,967 | 56,753 | 52,934 | 51,279 | 51,797 | 50,021 | 50,245 | 58,022 |
| 1998 | 86,440 | 68,297 | 64,602 | 60,736 | 60,361 | 58,208 | 58,506 | 69,415 |
| 1999 | 101,427 | 77,656 | 74,808 | 70,195 | 70,961 | 68,738 | 68,339 | 81,067 |
| 2000 | 114,637 | 87,078 | 83,668 | 74,412 | 77,714 | 73,858 | 73,591 | 90,338 |
| 2001 | 132,136 | 100,358 | 96,216 | 86,489 | 88,735 | 84,930 | 84,710 | 103,610 |
| 2002 | 149,119 | 110,602 | 106,809 | 98,662 | 102,263 | 98,033 | 97,432 | 117,672 |
| Per cent |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1989 | 108.3 | 100.5 | 93.4 | 96.9 | 96.8 | 89.4 | 90.9 | 100.0 |
| 1992 | 121.0 | 98.7 | 93.4 | 88.6 | 92.2 | 87.1 | 89.2 | 100.0 |
| 1993 | 120.2 | 97.1 | 91.2 | 95.3 | 89.0 | 89.0 | 88.5 | 100.0 |
| 1994 | 120.7 | 97.7 | 92.1 | 89.6 | 89.7 | 87.4 | 87.9 | 100.0 |
| 1995 | 116.9 | 95.8 | 90.6 | 88.0 | 89.6 | 86.4 | 83.7 | 100.0 |
| 1996 | 122.3 | 98.1 | 93.7 | 90.4 | 87.1 | 86.7 | 86.6 | 100.0 |
| 1997 | 122.3 | 97.8 | 91.2 | 88.4 | 89.3 | 86.2 | 86.6 | 100.0 |
| 1998 | 124.5 | 98.4 | 93.1 | 87.5 | 87.0 | 83.9 | 84.3 | 100.0 |
| 1999 | 125.1 | 95.8 | 92.3 | 86.6 | 87.5 | 84.8 | 84.3 | 100.0 |
| 2000 | 126.9 | 96.4 | 92.6 | 82.4 | 86.0 | 81.8 | 81.5 | 100.0 |
| 2001 | 127.5 | 96.9 | 92.9 | 83.8 | 85.6 | 82.0 | 81.8 | 100.0 |
| 2002 | 126.7 | 94.0 | 90.8 | 83.8 | 86.9 | 83.3 | 82.8 | 100.0 |

[^10]

Figure 10.6: Average of registered unemployment rate by counties, 2002


Figure 10.7: Regional inequalities: earnings

Table 10.9: Regional inequalities: gross domestic product

| Year | Central Hungary | Central Transdanubia | Western Transdanubia | Southern Transdanubia | Northern Hungary | Northern Great Plain | Southern Great Plain | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Per capita, 1000 HUF |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1994 | 619 | 367 | 428 | 357 | 296 | 314 | 354 | 425 |
| 1995 | 792 | 497 | 565 | 448 | 400 | 391 | 457 | 549 |
| 1996 | 993 | 621 | 710 | 541 | 467 | 476 | 549 | 676 |
| 1997 | 1,254 | 807 | 885 | 653 | 566 | 581 | 655 | 841 |
| 1998 | 1,474 | 978 | 1102 | 770 | 678 | 675 | 761 | 997 |
| 1999 | 1,710 | 1,051 | 1,275 | 859 | 731 | 707 | 819 | 1,113 |
| 2000 | 2,014 | 1,255 | 1,468 | 957 | 827 | 815 | 918 | 1,290 |
| 2001 | 2,304 | 1,360 | 1,518 | 1,097 | 956 | 967 | 1,045 | 1,458 |
| Per cent |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1994 | 145.6 | 86.4 | 100.7 | 84.0 | 69.6 | 73.9 | 83.3 | 100.0 |
| 1995 | 144.3 | 90.5 | 102.9 | 81.6 | 72.9 | 71.2 | 83.2 | 100.0 |
| 1996 | 146.9 | 91.9 | 105.0 | 80.0 | 69.1 | 70.4 | 81.2 | 100.0 |
| 1997 | 149.1 | 96.0 | 105.2 | 77.6 | 67.3 | 69.1 | 77.9 | 100.0 |
| 1998 | 147.8 | 98.1 | 110.5 | 77.2 | 68.0 | 67.7 | 76.3 | 100.0 |
| 1999 | 153.6 | 94.4 | 114.5 | 77.2 | 65.7 | 63.5 | 73.6 | 100.0 |
| 2000 | 156.1 | 97.3 | 113.9 | 74.2 | 64.1 | 63.2 | 71.2 | 100.0 |
| 2001 | 158.0 | 93.3 | 104.2 | 75.2 | 65.6 | 66.3 | 71.7 | 100.0 |

Source: KSH.


Figure 10.8: Regional inequalities: gross domestic product

## Table 11.1: Work permits issued to foreign citizens

| Year | Number of workpermits issued <br> during the year | Number of work permits valid <br> at the last day of the year |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1989 | 25,259 | $\ldots$ |
| 1990 | 51,946 | $\ldots$ |
| 1991 | 41,724 | 33,352 |
| 1992 | 24,621 | 15,727 |
| 1993 | 19,532 | 17,620 |
| 1994 | 24,756 | 20,090 |
| 1995 | 26,085 | 21,009 |
| 1996 | 20,296 | 18,763 |
| 1997 | 24,244 | 20,382 |
| 1998 | 26,310 | 22,466 |
| 1999 | 34,138 | 28,469 |
| 2000 | 40,203 | 35,014 |
| 2001 | 47,269 | 38,623 |
| 2002 | 49,779 | 42,700 |

Source: FH, based on the reports of the regional labour centres.


Figure 11.1: Work permit issued to foreign citiziens

Table 12.1: Strikes

| Year | Number <br> of strikes | Number of involved <br> persons | Hours lost, <br> in thousands |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1991 | 3 | 24,148 | 76 |
| 1992 | 4 | 1,010 | 33 |
| 1993 | 5 | 2,574 | 42 |
| 1994 | 4 | 31,529 | 229 |
| 1995 | 7 | $172,048^{\text {a }}$ | $1,708^{\text {a }}$ |
| 1996 | 8 | 4,491 | 19 |
| 1997 | 5 | 853 | 15 |
| 1998 | 7 | 1,447 | 3 |
| 1999 | 5 | 16,685 | 242 |
| 2000 | 5 | 26,978 | 1,192 |
| 2001 | 6 | 21,128 | 61 |
| 2002 | 4 | 4,573 | 9 |

${ }^{a}$ Teachers strikes number partly estimated. Source: KSH.

Table 13.1.1.1: Persons in employment by aggregated major groups of occupations, age groups and sex, 1980

| Aggregated major groups of occupations | Total | Age groups |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  |  | $15-29$ | $30-39$ | $40-49$ | $50-59$ | $60-64$ | $65-$ |
| Leading intellectuals | 733,385 | 170,949 | 243,174 | 180,390 | 128,461 | 6,781 | 3,630 |
| Other intellectuals | 817,163 | 296,037 | 252,659 | 163,964 | 98,713 | 3,539 | 2,251 |
| Services workers | 391,145 | 136,226 | 102,260 | 85,418 | 59,919 | 3,155 | 4,167 |
| Skilled agricultural and forestry workers | 273,263 | 50,761 | 53,560 | 76,158 | 76,107 | 5,894 | 10,783 |
| Craft and related trades workers | $2,098,097$ | 820,270 | 532,219 | 451,430 | 276,221 | 8,368 | 9,589 |
| Other occupations | 752,602 | 176,669 | 153,127 | 207,051 | 182,411 | 13,105 | 20,239 |
| Total | $5,065,655$ | $1,650,912$ | $1,336,999$ | $1,164,411$ | 821,832 | 40,842 | 50,659 |
| Males |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Leading intellectuals | 431,395 | 79,611 | 138,016 | 108,500 | 96,443 | 5,883 | 2,942 |
| Other intellectuals | 223,122 | 63,478 | 64,108 | 47,151 | 45,530 | 1,992 | 863 |
| Services workers | 119,492 | 44,766 | 26,456 | 21,482 | 24,061 | 1,280 | 1,447 |
| Skilled agricultural and forestry workers | 160,625 | 33,411 | 28,821 | 39,212 | 48,206 | 3,772 | 7,203 |
| Craft and related trades workers | $1,563,633$ | 637,542 | 394,764 | 310,077 | 209,329 | 5,872 | 6,049 |
| Other occupations | 367,567 | 119,155 | 73,630 | 82,200 | 84,171 | 3,734 | 4,677 |
| Total | $2,865,834$ | 977,963 | 725,795 | 608,622 | 507,740 | 22,533 | 23,181 |
| Females |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Leading intellectuals | 301,990 | 91,338 | 105,158 | 71,890 | 32,018 | 898 | 688 |
| Other intellectuals | 594,041 | 232,559 | 188,551 | 116,813 | 53,183 | 1,547 | 1,388 |
| Services workers | 91,460 | 75,804 | 63,936 | 35,858 | 1,875 | 2,720 |  |
| Skilled agricultural and forestry workers | 112,638 | 17,350 | 24,739 | 36,946 | 27,901 | 2,122 | 3,580 |
| Craft and related trades workers | 534,464 | 182,728 | 137,455 | 141,353 | 66,892 | 2,496 | 3,540 |
| Other occupations | 385,035 | 57,514 | 79,497 | 124,851 | 98,240 | 9,371 | 15,562 |
| Total | $2,199,821$ | 672,949 | 611,204 | 555,789 | 314,092 | 18,309 | 27,478 |

Table 13.1.1.2: Persons in employment by aggregated major groups of occupations, age groups and sex, 1990

| Aggregated major groups of occupations | Total | Age groups |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  |  | $15-29$ | $30-39$ | $40-49$ | $50-59$ | $60-64$ | $65-$ |
| Leading intellectuals | 733,915 | 114,681 | 245,553 | 247,603 | 117,096 | 6,581 | 2,401 |
| Other intellectuals | 767,673 | 214,672 | 253,292 | 216,478 | 80,612 | 1,712 | 907 |
| Services workers | 389,879 | 142,698 | 117,501 | 91,571 | 36,377 | 985 | 747 |
| Skilled agricultural and forestry workers | 181,019 | 39,631 | 52,784 | 48,334 | 37,194 | 1,568 | 1,508 |
| Craft and related trades workers | $1,817,942$ | 568,082 | 573,938 | 433,493 | 239,077 | 2,057 | 1,295 |
| Other occupations | 634,544 | 150,880 | 178,934 | 181,347 | 118,235 | 3,095 | 2,053 |
| Total | $4,524,972$ | $1,230,644$ | $1,422,002$ | $1,218,826$ | 628,591 | 15,998 | 8,911 |
| Males |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Leading intellectuals | 381,566 | 49,387 | 116,981 | 130,107 | 77,454 | 5,612 | 2,025 |
| Other intellectuals | 168,514 | 42,148 | 49,547 | 46,998 | 28,795 | 714 | 312 |
| Services workers | 133,787 | 54,124 | 39,297 | 26,244 | 13,512 | 366 | 244 |
| Skilled agricultural and forestry workers | 118,652 | 30,085 | 33,656 | 27,425 | 25,389 | 942 | 1,155 |
| Craft and related trades workers | $1,377,683$ | 444,987 | 431,000 | 311,700 | 187,644 | 1,482 | 870 |
| Other occupations | 332,718 | 102,521 | 91,445 | 77,174 | 59,254 | 1,271 | 1,053 |
| Total | $2,512,920$ | 723,252 | 761,926 | 619,648 | 392,048 | 10,387 | 5,659 |
| Females |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Leading intellectuals | 352,349 | 65,294 | 128,572 | 117,496 | 39,642 | 969 | 376 |
| Other intellectuals | 599,159 | 172,524 | 203,745 | 169,480 | 51,817 | 998 | 595 |
| Services workers | 25,574 | 78,204 | 65,327 | 22,865 | 619 | 503 |  |
| Skilled agricultural and forestry workers | 62,367 | 9,546 | 19,128 | 20,909 | 11,805 | 626 | 353 |
| Craft and related trades workers | 440,259 | 123,095 | 142,938 | 121,793 | 51,433 | 575 | 425 |
| Other occupations | 301,826 | 48,359 | 87,489 | 104,173 | 58,981 | 1,824 | 1,000 |
| Total | $2,012,052$ | 507,392 | 660,076 | 599,178 | 236,543 | 5,611 | 3,252 |

Table 13.1.1.3: Persons in employment by aggregated major groups of occupations, age groups and sex, 2001

| Aggregated major groups of occupations | Total | Age groups |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 15-29 | 30-39 | 40-49 | 50-59 | 60-64 | 65- |
| Leading intellectuals | 755,200 | 133,725 | 190,621 | 239,467 | 165,732 | 15,870 | 9,785 |
| Other intellectuals | 750,493 | 206,763 | 185,455 | 221,588 | 127,066 | 5,767 | 3,854 |
| Services workers | 581,909 | 216,830 | 146,582 | 144,249 | 68,425 | 3,430 | 2,393 |
| Skilled agricultural and forestry workers | 115,519 | 23,552 | 27,746 | 37,145 | 22,885 | 2,156 | 2,035 |
| Craft and related trades workers | 1,161,460 | 328,889 | 297,648 | 349,609 | 177,167 | 5,012 | 3,135 |
| Other occupations | 325,688 | 79,110 | 77,570 | 102,905 | 60,686 | 3,108 | 2,309 |
| Total | 3,690,269 | 988,869 | 925,622 | 1,094,963 | 621,961 | 35,343 | 23,511 |
| Males |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Leading intellectuals | 382,350 | 65,984 | 94,502 | 110,388 | 93,352 | 11,018 | 7,106 |
| Other intellectuals | 192,177 | 62,110 | 48,325 | 44,271 | 33,458 | 2,451 | 1,562 |
| Services workers | 276,422 | 115,495 | 71,283 | 56,586 | 30,290 | 1,704 | 1,064 |
| Skilled agricultural and forestry workers | 86,422 | 19,698 | 21,099 | 25,795 | 16,761 | 1,539 | 1,530 |
| Craft and related trades workers | 902,959 | 251,542 | 234,582 | 263,572 | 146,341 | 4,464 | 2,458 |
| Other occupations | 162,626 | 57,233 | 43,921 | 37,242 | 22,111 | 1,194 | 925 |
| Total | 2,002,956 | 572,062 | 513,712 | 537,854 | 342,313 | 22,370 | 14,645 |
| Females |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Leading intellectuals | 372,850 | 67,741 | 96,119 | 129,079 | 72,380 | 4,852 | 2,679 |
| Other intellectuals | 558,316 | 144,653 | 137,130 | 177,317 | 93,608 | 3,316 | 2,292 |
| Services workers | 305,487 | 101,335 | 75,299 | 87,663 | 38,135 | 1,726 | 1,329 |
| Skilled agricultural and forestry workers | 29,097 | 3,854 | 6,647 | 11,350 | 6,124 | 617 | 505 |
| Craft and related trades workers | 258,501 | 77,347 | 63,066 | 86,037 | 30,826 | 548 | 677 |
| Other occupations | 163,062 | 21,877 | 33,649 | 65,663 | 38,575 | 1,914 | 1,384 |
| Total | 1,687,313 | 416,807 | 411,910 | 557,109 | 279,648 | 12,973 | 8,866 |

Table 13.1.2.1: Persons in employment by aggregated major groups of occupations and highest educational attainment, 1980

| Aggregated major groups of occupations | Total | General (primary) school |  | Secondary school |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Less than <br> 8th grade | 8th grade | Without final examination, with certificate of profession | With final examination | Higher education (university, college, etc.) |
| Leading intellectuals | 733,385 | 10,612 | 72,532 | 25,169 | 252,369 | 372,703 |
| Other intellectuals | 817,163 | 16,021 | 205,838 | 44,352 | 519,417 | 31,535 |
| Services workers | 391,145 | 59,061 | 182,631 | 99,404 | 48,775 | 1,274 |
| Skilled agricultural and forestry workers | 273,263 | 143,027 | 105,891 | 15,887 | 7,830 | 628 |
| Craft and related trades workers | 2,098,097 | 336,932 | 894,986 | 635,026 | 225,826 | 5,327 |
| Other occupations | 752,602 | 370,793 | 329,674 | 34,434 | 16,949 | 752 |
| Total | 5,065,655 | 936,446 | 1,791,552 | 854,272 | 1,071,166 | 412,219 |
| Males |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Leading intellectuals | 431,395 | 7,314 | 39,519 | 13,640 | 146,573 | 224,349 |
| Other intellectuals | 223,122 | 6,540 | 36,269 | 11,707 | 148,937 | 19,669 |
| Services workers | 119,492 | 18,256 | 46,942 | 32,416 | 21,025 | 853 |
| Skilled agricultural and forestry workers | 160,625 | 85,276 | 56,897 | 11,717 | 6,181 | 554 |
| Craft and related trades workers | 1,563,633 | 223,216 | 585,380 | 564,511 | 185,858 | 4,668 |
| Other occupations | 367,567 | 170,363 | 157,444 | 26,821 | 12,342 | 597 |
| Total | 2,865,834 | 510,965 | 922,451 | 660,812 | 520,916 | 250,690 |
| Females |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Leading intellectuals | 301,990 | 3,298 | 33,013 | 11,529 | 105,796 | 148,354 |
| Other intellectuals | 594,041 | 9,481 | 169,569 | 32,645 | 370,480 | 11,866 |
| Services workers | 271,653 | 40,805 | 135,689 | 66,988 | 27,750 | 421 |
| Skilled agricultural and forestry workers | 112,638 | 57,751 | 48,994 | 4,170 | 1,649 | 74 |
| Craft and related trades workers | 534,464 | 113,716 | 309,606 | 70,515 | 39,968 | 659 |
| Other occupations | 385,035 | 200,430 | 172,230 | 7,613 | 4,607 | 155 |
| Total | 2,199,821 | 425,481 | 869,101 | 193,460 | 550,250 | 161,529 |

Table 13.1.2.2: Persons in employment by aggregated major groups of occupations and highest educational attainment, 1990

| Aggregated major groups of occupations | Total | General (primary) school |  | Secondary school |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Less than 8th grade | 8th grade | Without final examination, with certificate of profession | With final examination | Higher education (university, college, etc.) |
| Leading intellectuals | 733,915 | 734 | 34,660 | 25,156 | 212,918 | 460,447 |
| Other intellectuals | 767,673 | 2,278 | 129,346 | 75,489 | 516,345 | 44,215 |
| Services workers | 389,879 | 8,797 | 147,165 | 143,514 | 83,639 | 6,764 |
| Skilled agricultural and forestry workers | 181,019 | 34,677 | 97,332 | 33,702 | 13,363 | 1,945 |
| Craft and related trades workers | 1,817,942 | 78,961 | 744,989 | 742,985 | 238,965 | 12,042 |
| Other occupations | 634,544 | 109,880 | 355,747 | 82,193 | 57,302 | 29,422 |
| Total | 4,524,972 | 235,327 | 1,509,239 | 1,103,039 | 1,122,532 | 554,835 |
| Males |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Leading intellectuals | 381,566 | 549 | 18,731 | 15,095 | 109,226 | 237,965 |
| Other intellectuals | 168,514 | 866 | 19,739 | 15,191 | 111,685 | 21,033 |
| Services workers | 133,787 | 3,752 | 41,901 | 51,629 | 33,166 | 3,339 |
| Skilled agricultural and forestry workers | 118,652 | 23,537 | 57,190 | 26,759 | 9,543 | 1,623 |
| Craft and related trades workers | 1,377,683 | 52,001 | 477,164 | 643,443 | 195,074 | 10,001 |
| Other occupations | 332,718 | 61,253 | 155,625 | 55,389 | 34,838 | 25,613 |
| Total | 2,512,920 | 141,958 | 770,350 | 807,506 | 493,532 | 299,574 |
| Females |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Leading intellectuals | 352,349 | 185 | 15,929 | 10,061 | 103,692 | 222,482 |
| Other intellectuals | 599,159 | 1,412 | 109,607 | 60,298 | 404,660 | 23,182 |
| Services workers | 256,092 | 5,045 | 105,264 | 91,885 | 50,473 | 3,425 |
| Skilled agricultural and forestry workers | 62,367 | 11,140 | 40,142 | 6,943 | 3,820 | 322 |
| Craft and related trades workers | 440,259 | 26,960 | 267,825 | 99,542 | 43,891 | 2,041 |
| Other occupations | 301,826 | 48,627 | 200,122 | 26,804 | 22,464 | 3,809 |
| Total | 2,012,052 | 93,369 | 738,889 | 295,533 | 629,000 | 255,261 |

Table 13.1.2.3: Persons in employment by aggregated major groups of occupations and highest educational attainment, 2001

| Aggregated major groups of occupations | Total | General (primary) school |  | Secondary school |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Less than <br> 8th grade | 8th grade | Without final examination, with certificate of profession | With final examination | Higher education (university, college, etc.) |
| Leading intellectuals | 755,200 | 223 | 12,809 | 31,565 | 190,214 | 520,389 |
| Other intellectuals | 750,493 | 543 | 71,992 | 83,181 | 498,682 | 96,095 |
| Services workers | 581,909 | 2,700 | 121,466 | 226,490 | 208,737 | 22,516 |
| Skilled agricultural and forestry workers | 115,519 | 4,691 | 49,053 | 36,547 | 20,548 | 4,680 |
| Craft and related trades workers | 1,161,460 | 8,153 | 309,111 | 608,992 | 224,325 | 10,879 |
| Other occupations | 325,688 | 13,198 | 158,552 | 77,577 | 55,095 | 21,266 |
| Total | 3,690,269 | 29,508 | 722,983 | 1,064,352 | 1,197,601 | 675,825 |
| Males |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Leading intellectuals | 382,350 | 139 | 7,381 | 23,141 | 100,907 | 250,782 |
| Other intellectuals | 192,177 | 177 | 12,937 | 28,694 | 109,081 | 41,288 |
| Services workers | 276,422 | 1,216 | 49,352 | 115,481 | 95,911 | 14,462 |
| Skilled agricultural and forestry workers | 86,422 | 3,531 | 33,852 | 30,432 | 14,799 | 3,808 |
| Craft and related trades workers | 902,959 | 5,129 | 196,387 | 513,974 | 178,627 | 8,842 |
| Other occupations | 162,626 | 7,312 | 58,900 | 45,381 | 33,373 | 17,660 |
| Total | 2,002,956 | 17,504 | 358,809 | 757,103 | 532,698 | 336,842 |
| Females |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Leading intellectuals | 372,850 | 84 | 5,428 | 8,424 | 89,307 | 269,607 |
| Other intellectuals | 558,316 | 366 | 59,055 | 54,487 | 389,601 | 54,807 |
| Services workers | 305,487 | 1,484 | 72,114 | 111,009 | 112,826 | 8,054 |
| Skilled agricultural and forestry workers | 29,097 | 1,160 | 15,201 | 6,115 | 5,749 | 872 |
| Craft and related trades workers | 258,501 | 3,024 | 112,724 | 95,018 | 45,698 | 2,037 |
| Other occupations | 163,062 | 5,886 | 99,652 | 32,196 | 21,722 | 3,606 |
| Total | 1,687,313 | 12,004 | 364,174 | 307,249 | 664,903 | 338,983 |

Table 13.1.3: Persons in employment by major groups of occupations, occupations 1980-2001

| Major groups of occupations, major occupations | 1980 | 1990 | 2001 | 1980 | 1990 | 2001 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Number of persons |  |  | Percentages |  |  |
| Legislators; senior government officials; leaders of interest groups and managers of firms |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Legislators; senior government officials; leaders of interest groups |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Leaders of the local government; justice and leaders |  |  |  |  |  | 0.3 |
| Managers of business organisations; budgetary institutions | 325,568 | 332,110 | 203,685 | 6.4 | 7.3 | 5.5 |
| General managers of small enterprises | ... |  | 83,991 | ... | $\cdots$ | 2.3 |
| Together | 344,375 | 343,216 | 299,763 | 6.8 | 7.6 | 8.1 |
| Professionals |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Technical and natural science professionals | 85,569 | 75,043 | 85,636 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 2.3 |
| Human health and related professionals | 54,146 | 29,032 | 50,032 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 1.4 |
| Professionals in social work | ... | ... | 5,695 | ... | ... | 0.2 |
| Teaching professionals | 132,381 | 151,285 | 181,179 | 2.6 | 3.3 | 4.9 |
| Economic; legal and social science professionals | 75,020 | 104,076 | 90,880 | 1.5 | 2.3 | 2.5 |
| Professionals in cultural, artistic and religious activities | 30,486 | 30,076 | 38,542 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 1.0 |
| Other professionals | 11,408 | 1,187 | 3,473 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| Together | 389,010 | 390,699 | 455,437 | 7.7 | 8.6 | 12.3 |
| Technicians and associate professionals |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Technicians and other technical occupations | 174,691 | 140,973 | 117,219 | 3.4 | 3.1 | 3.2 |
| Human health associate professionals | 52,424 | 92,572 | 109,111 | 1.0 | 2.0 | 3.0 |
| Associate professionals in social and labour market activities | ... | ... | 18,475 | ... | ... | 0.5 |
| Teaching associate professionals | 17,321 | 22,886 | 12,838 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.3 |
| Legal; life and property protection services associate professionals | 5,339 | 4,417 | 12,957 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.4 |
| Business and financial institution associate professionals | 179,268 | 186,992 | 241,323 | 3.5 | 4.1 | 6.5 |
| Associate professionals in cultural, artistic and religious activities | 15,747 | 13,773 | 16,646 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.5 |
| Other technicians; associate professionals | 26,433 | 27,839 | 12,331 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.3 |
| Together | 471,223 | 489,452 | 540,900 | 9.3 | 10.8 | 14.7 |
| Office and management [customer service] clerks |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Office clerks | 291,925 | 224,602 | 157,145 | 5.8 | 5.0 | 4. |
| Management [customer service] clerks | 54,015 | 53,619 | 52,448 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.4 |
| Together | 345,940 | 278,221 | 209,593 | 6.8 | 6.1 | 5.7 |
| Services workers |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wholesale and retail trade; hotel and restaurant workers | 225,603 | 264,086 | 363,704 | 4.5 | 5.8 | 9.9 |
| Transport; post and communication workers | 50,301 | 41,565 | 48,635 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 1.3 |
| Other senvices workers | 115,241 | 84,228 | 169,570 | 2.3 | 1.9 | 4.6 |
| Together | 391,145 | 389,879 | 581,909 | 7.7 | 8.6 | 15.8 |
| Skilled agricultural and forestry workers |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Skilled agricultural workers | 254,639 | 162,951 | 104,190 | 5.0 | 3.6 | 2.8 |
| Workers in forestry and hunting | 14,539 | 14,973 | 9,800 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| Fisheries' workers | 1,716 | 1,768 | 928 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Plant protection; amelioration and similar workers | 2,369 | 1,327 | 601 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Together | 273,263 | 181,019 | 115,519 | 5.4 | 4.0 | 3.1 |

CENSUS DATA

| Major groups of occupations, major occupations | 1980 | 1990 | 2001 | 1980 | 1990 | 2001 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Number of persons |  |  | Percentages |  |  |
| Craft and related trades workers |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mining; quarrying workers | 45,140 | 26,632 | 6,245 | 0.9 | 0.6 | 0.2 |
| Food processing and related trades workers | 38,064 | 39,993 | 44,601 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 1.2 |
| Light industry workers | 227,053 | 179,965 | 131,670 | 4.5 | 4.0 | 3.6 |
| Steel and metal industry workers | 587,342 | 516,387 | 317,682 | 11.6 | 11.4 | 8.6 |
| Workers in handicrafts; other industries; storage | 187,459 | 166,442 | 66,987 | 3.7 | 3.7 | 1.8 |
| Construction workers | 337,652 | 298,613 | 176,739 | 6.7 | 6.6 | 4.8 |
| Together | 1,422,710 | 1,228,032 | 743,924 | 28.1 | 27.1 | 20.2 |
| Plant and machine operators and assemblers; vehicle drivers |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Machine operators in manufacturing industries | 224,332 | 192,320 | 183,299 | 4.4 | 4.3 | 5.0 |
| Machine operators of other non-mobile machinery | 83,448 | 72,846 | 36,232 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.0 |
| Vehicle drivers | 367,607 | 324,744 | 198,005 | 7.3 | 7.2 | 5.4 |
| Together | 675,387 | 589,910 | 417,536 | 13.3 | 13.0 | 11.3 |
| Elementary occupations |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Elementary; service type occupations | 603,481 | 482,362 | 248,300 | 11.9 | 10.7 | 6.7 |
| Elementary occupations in agriculture and forestry | 149,121 | 36,932 | 7,762 | 2.9 | 0.8 | 0.2 |
| Together | 752,602 | 519,294 | 256,062 | 14.9 | 11.5 | 6.9 |
| Armed forces |  | 115,250 | 69,626 | ... | 2.5 | 1.9 |
| Total | 5,065,655 | 4,524,972 | 3,690,269 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

Table 13.1.4: Persons in employment by sections of industry, industry, 1980-2001

| Sections of industry, selected industry | 1980 | 1990 | 2001 | 1980 | 1990 | 2001 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Number of persons |  |  | Percentages |  |  |
| Agriculture. hunting and forestry | 958,369 | 699,258 | 203,106 | 18.9 | 15.5 | 5.5 |
| Mining and quarrying | 126,010 | 91,925 | 7,992 | 2.5 | 2.0 | 0.2 |
| Manufacturing |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Production of foods and beverages | 201,149 | 199,915 | 135,194 | 4.0 | 4.4 | 3.7 |
| Manufacture of tobacco products | 6,025 | 4,778 | 1,750 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 |
| Manufacture of textiles | 126,832 | 86,348 | 34,311 | 2.5 | 1.9 | 0.9 |
| Manufacture of wearing apparel; dressing and dyeing of fur $\qquad$ 213,341 $150,162 \quad 113,163 \quad 4.2$$3.3$$3.1$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Manufacture of wood and wood products | 19,017 | 16,831 | 30,548 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.8 |
| Manufacture of pulp; paper; paper board and articles | 16,317 | 14,317 | 10,876 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| Publishing | 30,888 | 31,913 | 32,375 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.9 |
| Manufacture of petroleum products; coke |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Manufacture of rubber and plastic products | 25,725 | 30,155 | 36,584 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 1.0 |
| Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products | 75,078 | 58,174 | 34,349 | 1.5 | 1.3 | 0.9 |
| Manufacture of basic metals | 107,591 | 77,621 | 26,218 | 2.1 | 1.7 | 0.7 |
| Manufacture of fabricated metal pr.; exc. mach.; equip. | 61,932 | 49,513 | 60,099 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.6 |
| Manufacture of machinery and equipment n.e.c. | 137,188 | 131,590 | 74,415 | 2.7 | 2.9 | 2.0 |
| Manufacture of office machine and computers | 57,150 | 42,821 | 37,510 | 1.1 | 0.9 | 1.0 |
| Manufacture of electrical machinery and apparatus | 65,286 | 47,178 | 68,626 | 1.3 | 1.0 | 1.9 |
| Manufacture of radio; TV and comm. equipment | 101,570 | 75,852 | 53,352 | 2.0 | 1.7 | 1.4 |
| Manufacture motor vehicles; trailers; semi-trailers and transport equipment | 87,482 | 54,646 | 50,851 | 1.7 | 1.2 | 1.4 |
| Manufacture of furniture; manufacturing n.e.c. | 76,003 | 50,698 | 44,071 | 1.5 | 1.1 | 1.2 |
| Recycling | ... | ... | 1,987 | ... | ... | 0.1 |
| Together | 1,488,903 | 1,194,168 | 896,869 | 29.4 | 26.4 | 24.3 |
| Electricity; gas and water supply |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Electricity; gas and steam | 55,916 | 60,693 | 46,937 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 1.3 |
| Production; treatment and distribution of water | 51,196 | 50,239 | 24,437 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 0.7 |
| Together | 107,112 | 110,932 | 71,374 | 2.1 | 2.5 | 1.9 |
| Construction | 402,119 | 315,814 | 236,380 | 7.9 | 7.0 | 6.4 |
| Wholesale and retail trade. repair of goods |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sale of motor vehicle; motorcycle parts and accessories; automotive fuels | 140,565 | 141,520 | 189,173 | 2.8 | 3.1 | 5.1 |
| Retail trade | 310,674 | 323,636 | 331,504 | 6.1 | 7.2 | 9.0 |
| Together | 451,239 | 465,156 | 520,677 | 8.9 | 10.3 | 14.1 |
| Hotels; restaurants | 112,739 | 107,698 | 133,953 | 2.2 | 2.4 | 3.6 |
| Transport; storage; post; telecommunication |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Land transport; transport via pipelines | 323,446 | 288,187 | 179,757 | 6.4 | 6.4 | 4.9 |
| Water transport; aviation | 10,777 | 11,265 | 5,268 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 |
| Auxiliary activities in transportation | 18,627 | 25,255 | 34,009 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.9 |
| Post; telecommunication | 66,584 | 73,636 | 69,904 | 1.3 | 1.6 | 1.9 |
| Together | 419,434 | 398,343 | 288,938 | 8.3 | 8.8 | 7.8 |

CENSUS DATA

| $\rightarrow$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Sections of industry, selected industry | 1980 | 1990 | 2001 | 1980 | 1990 | 2001 |
|  | Number of persons |  |  | Percentages |  |  |
| Financial intermediation |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Financial intermediation without insurance | 23,368 | 34,868 | 42,664 | 0.5 | 0.8 | 1.2 |
| Insurance and pension funding, without compulsory social security | 7,194 | 10,656 | 22,570 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.6 |
| Activities auxiliary to financial intermediation |  |  | 4,444 |  |  | 0.1 |
| Together | 30,562 | 45,524 | 69,678 | 0.6 | 1.0 | 1.9 |
| Real estate; renting and business activities |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Real estate services | 36,485 | 36,187 | 25,092 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.7 |
| Renting | 881 | 1,808 | 4,718 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| Computer techniques | 10,976 | 14,267 | 32,179 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.9 |
| Research; development | 20,642 | 23,820 | 10,180 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.3 |
| Activities auxiliary to business activities | 71,352 | 77,093 | 206,969 | 1.4 | 1.7 | 5.6 |
| Together | 140,336 | 153,175 | 279,138 | 2.8 | 3.4 | 7.6 |
| Public administration and defence; <br> compulsory social security 195,406 250,998 279,789 3.9 5.5 7.6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Education | 248,585 | 273,635 | 309,512 | 4.9 | 6.0 | 8.4 |
| Health; social work | 189,166 | 235,575 | 241,636 | 3.7 | 5.2 | 6.5 |
| Sewage and refusal disposal; sanitation <br> and similar activities 11,092 11,695 17,089 0.2 0.3 0.5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Activities in corporate [interest] federation | 48,954 | 22,922 | 21,528 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.6 |
| Entertainment; cultural and sport activities | 54,532 | 64,776 | 63,406 | 1.1 | 1.4 | 1.7 |
| Other services | 60,146 | 76,342 | 45,955 | 1.2 | 1.7 | 1.2 |
| Private households with employed persons | 2,384 | 3,264 | 1,773 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 |
| Extra-teritorial organisations and bodies | 18,567 | 3,772 | 1,476 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.0 |
| Total | 5,065,655 | 4,524,972 | 3,690,269 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

Table 13.1.5.1: Persons in employment by aggregated major groups of occupations and regions, 1980

| Aggregated major groups <br> of occupations | Total | Central <br> Hungary | Central <br> Trans- <br> danubia | Western <br> Trans- <br> danubia | Southern <br> Trans- <br> danubia | Northern <br> Hungary | Northern <br> Great <br> Plain | Southern <br> Great <br> Plain |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Number of persons |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Leading intellectuals | 733,385 | 291,151 | 68,073 | 63,390 | 63,908 | 79,380 | 85,192 | 82,291 |
| Other intellectuals | 817,163 | 328,647 | 77,968 | 70,052 | 69,603 | 90,299 | 91,497 | 89,097 |
| Services workers | 391,145 | 111,116 | 41,574 | 39,988 | 41,495 | 51,435 | 53,700 | 51,837 |
| Skilled agricultural and forestry workers | 273,263 | 19,733 | 22,083 | 28,489 | 36,531 | 29,619 | 63,915 | 72,893 |
| Craft and related trades workers | $2,098,097$ | 579,261 | 252,539 | 206,654 | 205,678 | 293,267 | 286,492 | 274,206 |
| Other occupations | 752,602 | 170,134 | 78,458 | 78,804 | 81,209 | 98,202 | 129,637 | 116,158 |
| Total | $5,065,655$ | $1,500,042$ | 540,695 | 487,377 | 498,424 | 642,202 | 710,433 | 686,482 |
| Percentages |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Leading intellectuals | 14.5 | 19.4 | 12.6 | 13.0 | 12.8 | 12.4 | 12.0 | 12.0 |
| Other intellectuals | 16.1 | 21.9 | 14.4 | 14.4 | 14.0 | 14.1 | 12.9 | 13.0 |
| Services workers | 7.7 | 7.4 | 7.7 | 8.2 | 8.3 | 8.0 | 7.6 | 7.6 |
| Skilled agricultural and forestry workers | 5.4 | 1.3 | 4.1 | 5.8 | 7.3 | 4.6 | 9.0 | 10.6 |
| Craft and related trades workers | 41.4 | 38.6 | 46.7 | 42.4 | 41.3 | 45.7 | 40.3 | 39.9 |
| Other occupations | 14.9 | 11.3 | 14.5 | 16.2 | 16.3 | 15.3 | 18.2 | 16.9 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

Table 13.1.5.2: Persons in employment by aggregated major groups of occupations and regions, 1990

| Aggregated major groups <br> of occupations | Total | Central <br> Hungary | Central <br> Trans- <br> danubia | Western <br> Trans- <br> danubia | Southern <br> Trans- <br> danubia | Northern <br> Hungary | Northern <br> Great <br> Plain | Southern <br> Great <br> Plain |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Number of persons |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Leading intellectuals | 733,915 | 278,486 | 70,936 | 66,645 | 64,261 | 80,172 | 89,449 | 83,966 |
| Other intellectuals | 767,673 | 282,864 | 77,907 | 70,573 | 67,475 | 86,849 | 93,323 | 88,682 |
| Services workers | 389,879 | 117,528 | 41,969 | 41,587 | 40,363 | 46,134 | 51,699 | 50,599 |
| Skilled agricultural and forestry workers | 181,019 | 16,424 | 15,329 | 18,765 | 23,996 | 16,165 | 37,574 | 52,766 |
| Craft and related trades workers | $1,817,942$ | 477,407 | 225,041 | 190,558 | 173,958 | 250,851 | 263,194 | 236,933 |
| Other occupations | 634,544 | 172,410 | 70,876 | 63,321 | 67,272 | 77,430 | 93,740 | 89,495 |
| Total | $4,524,972$ | $1,345,119$ | 502,058 | 451,449 | 437,325 | 557,601 | 628,979 | 602,441 |
| Percentages |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Leading intellectuals | 16.2 | 20.7 | 14.1 | 14.8 | 14.7 | 14.4 | 14.2 | 13.9 |
| Other intellectuals | 17.0 | 21.0 | 15.5 | 15.6 | 15.4 | 15.6 | 14.8 | 14.7 |
| Services workers | 8.6 | 8.7 | 8.4 | 9.2 | 9.2 | 8.3 | 8.2 | 8.4 |
| Skilled agricultural and forestry workers | 4.0 | 1.2 | 3.1 | 4.2 | 5.5 | 2.9 | 6.0 | 8.8 |
| Craft and related trades workers | 40.2 | 35.5 | 44.8 | 42.2 | 39.8 | 45.0 | 41.8 | 39.3 |
| Other occupations | 14.0 | 12.8 | 14.1 | 14.0 | 15.4 | 13.9 | 14.9 | 14.9 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

Table 13.1.5.3: Persons in employment by aggregated major groups of occupations and regions, 2001

| Aggregated major groups | Total | Central <br> Hungary <br> of occupations | Central <br> Trans- <br> danubia | Western <br> Trans- <br> danubia | Southern <br> Trans- <br> danubia | Northern <br> Hungary | Northern <br> Great <br> Plain | Southern <br> Great <br> Plain |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Number of persons |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Leading intellectuals | 755,200 | 310,420 | 74,103 | 68,135 | 61,818 | 73,372 | 86,532 | 80,820 |
| Other intellectuals | 750,493 | 291,920 | 80,709 | 74,365 | 62,712 | 74,814 | 84,769 | 81,204 |
| Services workers | 581,909 | 186,065 | 64,647 | 65,590 | 54,992 | 60,623 | 74,914 | 75,078 |
| Skilled agricultural and forestry workers | 115,519 | 11,720 | 11,085 | 12,470 | 13,078 | 8,028 | 19,681 | 39,457 |
| Craft and related trades workers | $1,161,460$ | 275,208 | 177,406 | 158,200 | 111,717 | 137,629 | 153,259 | 148,041 |
| Other occupations | 325,688 | 87,309 | 38,865 | 36,603 | 32,479 | 37,554 | 46,603 | 46,275 |
| Total | $3,690,269$ | $1,162,642$ | 446,815 | 415,363 | 336,796 | 392,020 | 465,758 | 470,875 |
| Percentages |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Leading intellectuals | 20.5 | 26.7 | 16.6 | 16.4 | 18.4 | 18.7 | 18.6 | 17.2 |
| Other intellectuals | 20.3 | 25.1 | 18.1 | 17.9 | 18.6 | 19.1 | 18.2 | 17.2 |
| Services workers | 15.8 | 16.0 | 14.5 | 15.8 | 16.3 | 15.5 | 16.1 | 15.9 |
| Skilled agricultural and forestry workers | 3.1 | 1.0 | 2.5 | 3.0 | 3.9 | 2.0 | 4.2 | 8.4 |
| Craft and related trades workers | 31.5 | 23.7 | 39.7 | 38.1 | 33.2 | 35.1 | 32.9 | 31.4 |
| Other occupations | 8.8 | 7.5 | 8.7 | 8.8 | 9.6 | 9.6 | 10.0 | 9.8 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

Table 13.1.6.1: Persons in employment by aggregated branches of industry and regions, 1980

| Aggregated sections of industry | Total | Central <br> Hungary | Central <br> Trans- <br> danubia | Western <br> Trans- <br> danubia | Southern <br> Trans- <br> danubia | Northern <br> Hungary | Northern <br> Great <br> Plain | Southern <br> Great <br> Plain |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Number of persons |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Agriculture; forestry | 958,369 | 127,375 | 96,522 | 100,447 | 119,384 | 102,332 | 199,024 | 213,285 |
| Mining; manufacturing; construction | $2,124,144$ | 646,108 | 262,845 | 205,734 | 193,652 | 316,903 | 254,342 | 244,560 |
| Other industries | $1,983,142$ | 726,559 | 181,328 | 181,196 | 185,388 | 222,967 | 257,067 | 228,637 |
| Total | $5,065,655$ | $1,500,042$ | 540,695 | 487,377 | 498,424 | 642,202 | 710,433 | 686,482 |
| Percentages |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Agriculture; forestry | 18.9 | 8.5 | 17.9 | 20.6 | 24.0 | 15.9 | 28.0 | 31.1 |
| Mining; manufacturing; construction | 41.9 | 43.1 | 48.6 | 42.2 | 38.9 | 49.3 | 35.8 | 35.6 |
| Other industries | 39.1 | 48.4 | 33.5 | 37.2 | 37.2 | 34.7 | 36.2 | 33.3 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

Table 13.1.6.2: Persons in employment by aggregated branches of industry and regions, 1990

|  | Total | Central <br> Hungary | Central <br> Trans- <br> danubia | Western <br> Trans- <br> danubia | Southern <br> Trans- <br> danubia | Northern <br> Hungary | Northern <br> Great <br> Plain | Southern <br> Great <br> Plain |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Number of persons |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Agriculture; forestry | 699,258 | 91,472 | 73,883 | 74,535 | 86,614 | 75,686 | 137,166 | 159,902 |
| Mining; manufacturing; construction | $1,712,839$ | 480,487 | 224,165 | 175,994 | 156,870 | 250,972 | 222,382 | 201,969 |
| Other industries | $2,112,875$ | 773,160 | 204,010 | 200,920 | 193,841 | 230,943 | 269,431 | 240,570 |
| Total | $4,524,972$ | $1,345,119$ | 502,058 | 451,449 | 437,325 | 557,601 | 628,979 | 602,441 |
| Percentages |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Agriculture; forestry | 15.5 | 6.8 | 14.7 | 16.5 | 19.8 | 13.6 | 21.8 | 26.5 |
| Mining; manufacturing; construction | 37.9 | 35.7 | 44.6 | 39.0 | 35.9 | 45.0 | 35.4 | 33.5 |
| Other industries | 46.7 | 57.5 | 40.6 | 44.5 | 44.3 | 41.4 | 42.8 | 39.9 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

Table 13.1.6.3: Persons in employment by aggregated branches of industry and regions, 2001

| Aggregated sections of industry | Total | Central <br> Hungary | Central <br> Trans- <br> danubia | Western <br> Trans- <br> danubia | Southern <br> Trans- <br> danubia | Northern <br> Hungary | Northern <br> Great <br> Plain | Southern <br> Great <br> Plain |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Number of persons |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Agriculture; forestry | 203,106 | 17,406 | 23,032 | 23,406 | 27,769 | 16,482 | 36,132 | 58,879 |
| Mining; manufacturing; construction | $1,212,615$ | 292,738 | 193,970 | 170,019 | 110,129 | 146,078 | 150,890 | 148,791 |
| Other industries | $2,274,548$ | 852,498 | 229,813 | 221,938 | 198,898 | 229,460 | 278,736 | 263,205 |
| Total | $3,690,269$ | $1,162,642$ | 446,815 | 415,363 | 336,796 | 392,020 | 465,758 | 470,875 |
| Percentages |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Agriculture; forestry | 5.5 | 1.5 | 5.2 | 5.6 | 8.2 | 4.2 | 7.8 | 12.5 |
| Mining; manufacturing; construction | 32.9 | 25.2 | 43.4 | 40.9 | 32.7 | 37.3 | 32.4 | 31.6 |
| Other industries | 61.6 | 73.3 | 51.4 | 53.4 | 59.1 | 58.5 | 59.8 | 55.9 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

## Table 13.1.7.1: Persons in employment by aggregated major groups of occupations and type of localities, 1980

| Aggregated major groups <br> of occupations | Towns (urban areas) | Villages <br> (rural areas) |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  |  |  | Budapest | Towns of <br> county rights | Other towns |  |
| Number of persons |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Leading intellectuals |  | 599,426 | 241,432 | 186,947 | 171,047 | 133,959 |
| Other intellectuals |  | 667,165 | 261,094 | 213,919 | 192,152 | 149,998 |
| Services workers | 391,145 | 266,025 | 76,868 | 82,321 | 106,836 | 125,120 |
| Skilled agricultural and forestry workers | 273,263 | 82,261 | 4,771 | 13,953 | 63,537 | 191,002 |
| Craft and related trades workers | $2,098,097$ | $1,311,154$ | 352,053 | 381,958 | 577,143 | 786,943 |
| Other occupations | 752,602 | 391,474 | 92,659 | 104,873 | 193,942 | 361,128 |
| Total | $5,065,655$ | $3,317,505$ | $1,028,877$ | 983,971 | $1,304,657$ | $1,748,150$ |
| Percentages |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Leading intellectuals | 14.5 | 18.1 | 23.5 | 19.0 | 13.1 | 7.7 |
| Other intellectuals | 16.1 | 20.1 | 25.4 | 21.7 | 14.7 | 8.6 |
| Services workers | 7.7 | 8.0 | 7.5 | 8.4 | 8.2 | 7.2 |
| Skilled agricultural and forestry workers | 5.4 | 2.5 | 0.5 | 1.4 | 4.9 | 10.9 |
| Craft and related trades workers | 41.4 | 39.5 | 34.2 | 38.8 | 44.2 | 45.0 |
| Other 0ccupations | 14.9 | 11.8 | 9.0 | 10.7 | 14.9 | 20.7 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

Table 13.1.7.2: Persons in employment by aggregated major groups of occupations and type of localities, 1990

| Aggregated major groups |  | Towns (urban areas) |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| of occupations | Total | Together | Budapest | Towns of <br> county rights | Other towns | (rurlages areas) |
| Number of persons |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Leading intellectuals | 733,915 | 600,398 | 225,916 | 194,666 | 179,816 | 133,517 |
| Other intellectuals | 767,673 | 608,766 | 214,944 | 201,154 | 192,668 | 158,907 |
| Services workers | 389,879 | 273,511 | 82,122 | 84,854 | 106,535 | 116,368 |
| Skilled agricultural and forestry workers | 181,019 | 64,661 | 4,349 | 12,650 | 47,862 | 116,158 |
| Craft and related trades workers | $1,817,942$ | $1,129,054$ | 286,974 | 329,414 | 512,666 | 688,888 |
| Other occupations | 634,544 | 383,901 | 103,133 | 111,946 | 168,822 | 250,643 |
| Total | $4,524,972$ | $3,060,491$ | 917,438 | 934,684 | $1,208,369$ | $1,464,481$ |
| Percentages |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Leading intellectuals | 16.2 | 19.6 | 24.6 | 20.8 | 14.9 | 9.1 |
| Other intllectuals | 17.0 | 19.9 | 23.4 | 21.5 | 15.9 | 10.9 |
| Services workers | 8.6 | 8.9 | 9.0 | 9.1 | 8.8 | 7.9 |
| Skilled agricultural and forestry workers | 4.0 | 2.1 | 0.5 | 1.4 | 4.0 | 7.9 |
| Craft and related trades workers | 40.2 | 36.9 | 31.3 | 35.2 | 42.4 | 47.0 |
| Other occupations | 14.0 | 12.5 | 11.2 | 12.0 | 14.0 | 17.1 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

Table 13.1.7.3: Persons in employment by aggregated major groups of occupations and type of localities, 2001

| Aggregated major groups <br> of occupations |  | Towns (urban areas) |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | Total | Together | Budapest | Towns of <br> county rights | Other towns |  |
| (rural areas) |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 13.1.8.1: Persons in employment by aggregated sections of industry and type of localities, 1980

| Aggregated sections of industry | Total | Towns (urban areas) |  |  |  | Villages (rural areas) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Together | Budapest | Towns of county rights | Other towns |  |
| Number of persons |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Agriculture; forestry | 958,369 | 327,269 | 40,925 | 56,520 | 229,824 | 631,100 |
| Mining; manufacturing; construction | 2,124,144 | 1,500,233 | 438,067 | 460,649 | 601,517 | 623,911 |
| 0ther industries | 1,983,142 | 1,490,003 | 549,885 | 466,802 | 473,316 | 493,139 |
| Total | 5,065,655 | 3,317,505 | 1,028,877 | 983,971 | 1,304,657 | 1,748,150 |
| Percentages |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Agriculture; forestry | 18.9 | 9.9 | 4.0 | 5.7 | 17.6 | 36.1 |
| Mining; manufacturing; construction | 41.9 | 45.2 | 42.6 | 46.8 | 46.1 | 35.7 |
| 0ther industries | 39.1 | 44.9 | 53.4 | 47.4 | 36.3 | 28.2 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

Table 13.1.8.2: Persons in employment by aggregated sections of industry and type of localities, 1990

| Aggregated sections of industry | Total | Towns (urban areas) |  |  |  | Villages (rural areas) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Together | Budapest | Towns of county rights | Other towns |  |
| Number of persons |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Agriculture; forestry | 699,258 | 262,967 | 29,122 | 50,715 | 183,130 | 436,291 |
| Mining; manufacturing; construction | 1,712,839 | 1,203,323 | 314,329 | 380,996 | 507,998 | 509,516 |
| Other industries | 2,112,875 | 1,594,201 | 573,987 | 502,973 | 517,241 | 518,674 |
| Total | 4,524,972 | 3,060,491 | 917,438 | 934,684 | 1,208,369 | 1,464,481 |
| Percentages |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Agriculture; forestry | 15.5 | 8.6 | 3.2 | 5.4 | 15.2 | 29.8 |
| Mining; manufacturing; construction | 37.9 | 39.3 | 34.3 | 40.8 | 42.0 | 34.8 |
| Other industries | 46.7 | 52.1 | 62.6 | 53.8 | 42.8 | 35.4 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

Table 13.1.8.3: Persons in employment by aggregated sections of industry and type of localities, 2001

| Aggregated sections of industry | Total | Towns (urban areas) |  |  |  | Villages (rural areas) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Together | Budapest | Towns of county rights | Other towns |  |
| Number of persons |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Agriculture; forestry | 203,106 | 76,188 | 3,880 | 15,721 | 56,587 | 126,918 |
| Mining; manufacturing; construction | 1,212,615 | 776,241 | 158,657 | 252,649 | 364,935 | 436,374 |
| Other industries | 2,274,548 | 1,693,204 | 583,481 | 537,414 | 572,309 | 581,344 |
| Total | 3,690,269 | 2,545,633 | 746,018 | 805,784 | 993,831 | 1,144,636 |
| Percentages |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Agriculture; forestry | 5.5 | 3.0 | 0.5 | 2.0 | 5.7 | 11.1 |
| Mining; manufacturing; construction | 32.9 | 30.5 | 21.3 | 31.4 | 36.7 | 38.1 |
| Other industries | 61.6 | 66.5 | 78.2 | 66.7 | 57.6 | 50.8 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

Table 13.2.1: Persons in employment by means of transport and aggregated branches of industry

| Means of transport | Total | Agriculture, forestry | Mining, manufacturing, construction | Other industries |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Number of persons |  |  |  |  |
| No daily travel; or walking only for work | 711,600 | 57,744 | 158,107 | 495,749 |
| Travelling | 2,978,669 | 145,362 | 1,054,508 | 1,778,799 |
| Of which: |  |  |  |  |
| Using one mean of transport |  |  |  |  |
| using local public transport |  |  |  |  |
| - on fixed drive-way | 81,034 | 155 | 12,030 | 68,849 |
| - bus | 410,146 | 6,058 | 142,408 | 261,680 |
| Using local public transport together | 491,180 | 6,213 | 154,438 | 330,529 |
| - Iong-distance bus | 384,019 | 11,158 | 197,418 | 175,443 |
| - car | 870,595 | 48,901 | 289,981 | 531,713 |
| - train | 77,557 | 833 | 23,136 | 53,588 |
| - motorcycle; bicycle | 482,856 | 55,941 | 184,188 | 242,727 |
| - other mean of transport | 75,006 | 9,640 | 48,566 | 16,800 |
| Using only one mean of transport together | 2,381,213 | 132,686 | 897,727 | 1,350,800 |
| Using several means of transport | 494,529 | 7,453 | 125,067 | 362,009 |
| Total | 3,690,269 | 203,106 | 1,212,615 | 2,274,548 |
| Percentages |  |  |  |  |
| No daily travel; or walking only for work | 19.3 | 28.4 | 13.0 | 21.8 |
| Travelling | 80.7 | 71.6 | 87.0 | 78.2 |
| Of which: |  |  |  |  |
| Using one mean of transport using local public transport |  |  |  |  |
| - on fixed drive-way | 2.2 | 0.1 | 1.0 | 3.0 |
| - bus | 11.1 | 3.0 | 11.7 | 11.5 |
| Using local public transport together | 13.3 | 3.1 | 12.7 | 14.5 |
| - Iong-distance bus | 10.4 | 5.5 | 16.3 | 7.7 |
| - car | 23.6 | 24.1 | 23.9 | 23.4 |
| - train | 2.1 | 0.4 | 1.9 | 2.4 |
| - motorcycle; bicycle | 13.1 | 27.5 | 15.2 | 10.7 |
| - other mean of transport | 2.0 | 4.7 | 4.0 | 0.7 |
| Using only one mean of transport together | 64.5 | 65.3 | 74.0 | 59.4 |
| Using several means of transport | 13.4 | 3.7 | 10.3 | 15.9 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

Table 13.2.2: Persons in employment by means of transport used to travel to work and aggregated major groups of occupations

| Means of transport | Leading intellectuals | Other intellectuals | Service workers | Skilled agricultural and forestry | Craft and related trades | Other |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Number of persons |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| No daily travel; or walking only for work | 142,257 | 136,276 | 160,255 | 45,659 | 157,257 | 69,896 |
| Travelling | 612,943 | 614,217 | 421,654 | 69,860 | 1,004,203 | 255,792 |
| Of which: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Using one mean of transport using local public transport |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| - on fixed drive-way | 22,770 | 26,770 | 13,850 | 159 | 10,652 | 6,833 |
| - bus | 68,437 | 115,741 | 59,492 | 3,034 | 122,609 | 40,833 |
| Using local public transport together | 91,207 | 142,511 | 73,342 | 3,193 | 133,261 | 47,666 |
| - long-distance bus | 38,430 | 73,222 | 42,089 | 4,562 | 186,623 | 39,093 |
| - car | 285,080 | 146,349 | 127,652 | 24,079 | 253,351 | 34,084 |
| - train | 9,065 | 15,079 | 14,645 | 477 | 30,627 | 7,664 |
| - motorcycle; bicycle | 46,825 | 66,835 | 76,666 | 25,379 | 199,410 | 67,741 |
| - other mean of transport | 4,626 | 7,768 | 2,856 | 4,668 | 47,570 | 7,518 |
| Using only one mean of transport together | 475,233 | 451,764 | 337,250 | 62,358 | 850,842 | 203,766 |
| Using several means of transport | 119,206 | 143,971 | 69,641 | 4,493 | 116,967 | 40,251 |
| Total | 755,200 | 750,493 | 581,909 | 115,519 | 1,161,460 | 325,688 |
| Percentages |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| No daily travel; or walking only for work | 18.8 | 18.2 | 27.5 | 39.5 | 13.5 | 21.5 |
| Travelling | 81.2 | 81.8 | 72.5 | 60.5 | 86.5 | 78.5 |
| Of which: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Using one mean of transport using local public transport |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| - on fixed drive-way | 3.0 | 3.6 | 2.4 | 0.1 | 0.9 | 2.1 |
| - bus | 9.1 | 15.4 | 10.2 | 2.6 | 10.6 | 12.5 |
| Using local public transport together | 12.1 | 19.0 | 12.6 | 2.8 | 11.5 | 14.6 |
| - long-distance bus | 5.1 | 9.8 | 7.2 | 3.9 | 16.1 | 12.0 |
| - car | 37.7 | 19.5 | 21.9 | 20.8 | 21.8 | 10.5 |
| - train | 1.2 | 2.0 | 2.5 | 0.4 | 2.6 | 2.4 |
| - motorcycle; bicycle | 6.2 | 8.9 | 13.2 | 22.0 | 17.2 | 20.8 |
| - other mean of transport | 0.6 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 4.0 | 4.1 | 2.3 |
| Using only one mean of transport together | 62.9 | 60.2 | 58.0 | 54.0 | 73.3 | 62.6 |
| Using several means of transport | 15.8 | 19.2 | 12.0 | 3.9 | 10.1 | 12.4 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

Table 13.2.3: Persons in employment by aggregated sections of industry and length of daily travel

| Aggregated sections |  | No daily | -15 | 16-30 | 31-60 | 61-90 | 91-120 | 121- | Variable |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| of industry |  | travel | minutes travel daily |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Number of persons |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Agriculture; forestry | 203,106 | 42,623 | 26,838 | 67,525 | 45,611 | 5,249 | 7,041 | 2,928 | 5,291 |
| Mining; manufacturing; |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 35,483 |
| Other industries | 2,274,548 | 139,232 | 319,008 | 636,848 | 606,902 | 170,684 | 205,749 | 127,827 | 68,298 |
| Total | 3,690,269 | 229,927 | 457,420 | 1,034,445 | 1,030,645 | 271,942 | 347,027 | 209,791 | 109,072 |
| Percentages |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Agriculture; forestry | 100.0 | 21.0 | 2.6 | 33.2 | 22.5 | 2.6 | 3.5 | 1.4 | 2.4 |
| Mining; manufacturing; construction | 100.0 | 4.0 | 2.9 | 27.2 | 31.2 | 7.9 | 11.1 | 6.5 | 2.8 |
| Other industries | 100.0 | 6.1 | 3.0 | 28.0 | 26.7 | 7.5 | 9.0 | 5.6 | 2.8 |
| Total | 100.0 | 6.2 | 3.0 | 28.0 | 27.9 | 7.4 | 9.4 | 5.7 | 2.8 |

Table 13.2.4: Persons in employment by aggregated major groups of occupations and length of daily travel

| Aggregated major groups | Total | No daily | -15 | 16-30 | 31-60 | 61-90 | 91-120 | 121- | Variable |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| of occupations |  | travel | minutes travel daily |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Number of persons |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Leading intellectuals | 755,200 | 35,633 | 111,442 | 213,870 | 206,066 | 62,285 | 65,529 | 39,552 | 20,823 |
| Other intellectuals | 750,493 | 27,600 | 83,443 | 204,526 | 221,228 | 66,516 | 79,704 | 49,092 | 18,384 |
| Services workers | 581,909 | 59,023 | 96,815 | 169,381 | 139,299 | 33,237 | 43,709 | 26,233 | 14,212 |
| Skilled agricultural and forestry workers | 115,519 | 37,991 | 10,512 | 29,945 | 24,362 | 3,086 | 4,550 | 1,964 | 3,109 |
| Craft and related trades workers | 1,161,460 | 55,619 | 112,775 | 317,283 | 348,775 | 86,051 | 124,783 | 74,612 | 41,562 |
| Other occupations | 325,688 | 14,061 | 42,433 | 99,440 | 90,915 | 20,767 | 28,752 | 18,338 | 10,982 |
| Total | 3,690,269 | 229,927 | 457,420 | 1,034,445 | 1,030,645 | 271,942 | 347,027 | 209,791 | 109,072 |
| Percentages |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Leading intellectuals | 100.0 | 4.7 | 2.8 | 28.3 | 27.3 | 8.2 | 8.7 | 5.2 | 14.8 |
| Other intellectuals | 100.0 | 3.7 | 2.4 | 27.3 | 29.5 | 8.9 | 10.6 | 6.5 | 11.1 |
| Services workers | 100.0 | 10.1 | 2.4 | 29.1 | 23.9 | 5.7 | 7.5 | 4.5 | 16.6 |
| Skilled agricultural and forestry workers | 100.0 | 32.9 | 2.7 | 25.9 | 21.1 | 2.7 | 3.9 | 1.7 | 9.1 |
| Craft and related trades workers | 100.0 | 4.8 | 3.6 | 27.3 | 30.0 | 7.4 | 10.7 | 6.4 | 9.7 |
| Other occupations | 100.0 | 4.3 | 3.4 | 30.5 | 27.9 | 6.4 | 8.8 | 5.6 | 13.0 |
| Total | 100.0 | 6.2 | 3.0 | 28.0 | 27.9 | 7.4 | 9.4 | 5.7 | 12.4 |

Table 13.2.5: Number of persons in employment by means of transport and regions

| Means of transport | Central <br> Hungary | Central <br> Trans- <br> danubia | Western <br> Trans- <br> danubia | Southern <br> Trans- <br> danubia | Northern <br> Hungary | Northern <br> Great Plain | Southern <br> Great Plain |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| No daily travel; or walking only for work | 164668 | 100958 | 80833 | 83301 | 89389 | 96754 | 95697 |
| Travelling | 997,974 | 345,857 | 334,530 | 253,495 | 302,631 | 369,004 | 375,178 |
| Of which: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Using one mean of transport |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| using local public transport |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| - on fixed drive-way | 65,659 | 175 | 91 | 184 | 4,868 | 3,387 | 6,670 |
| - bus | 112,656 | 56,882 | 47,000 | 46,783 | 55,547 | 53,766 | 37,512 |
| Using local public transport together | 178,315 | 57,057 | 47,091 | 46,967 | 60,415 | 57,153 | 44,182 |
| - long-distance bus | 38,837 | 77,433 | 64,802 | 46,343 | 70,809 | 45,685 | 40,110 |
| - car | 306,479 | 99,795 | 104,531 | 80,509 | 77,041 | 100,807 | 101,433 |
| - train | 29,015 | 7,826 | 7,885 | 5,657 | 8,864 | 12,513 | 5,797 |
| - motorcycle; bicycle | 44,115 | 39,880 | 73,336 | 38,765 | 40,474 | 106,216 | 140,070 |
| - other mean of transport | 10,065 | 26,239 | 8,120 | 9,106 | 7,562 | 7,768 | 6,146 |
| Using only one mean of transport together | 606,826 | 308,230 | 305,765 | 227,347 | 265,165 | 330,142 | 337,738 |
| Using several means of transport | 353,325 | 26,061 | 19,098 | 17,253 | 28,080 | 26,556 | 24,156 |
| Total | $1,162,642$ | 446,815 | 415,363 | 336,796 | 392,020 | 465,758 | 470,875 |

Table 13.2.6: Persons in employment by length of daily travel and regions

| Length of daily travel | Central <br> Hungary | Central <br> Trans- <br> danubia | Western <br> Trans- <br> danubia | Southern <br> Trans- <br> danubia | Northern <br> Hungary | Northern <br> Great Plain | Southern <br> Great Plain |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| No daily travel for work | 70,756 | 24,266 | 22,598 | 20,873 | 17,951 | 29,509 | 43,974 |
| Length of daily travel | 77,029 | 55,036 | 63,844 | 55,445 | 52,295 | 74,062 | 79,709 |
| -15 minutes | 214,073 | 136,814 | 136,874 | 109,540 | 119,429 | 155,883 | 161,832 |
| 16-30 minutes | 329,595 | 131,520 | 114,123 | 94,709 | 113,987 | 126,447 | 120,264 |
| 31-60 minutes | 136,161 | 26,901 | 22,905 | 17,578 | 25,372 | 23,349 | 19,676 |
| 61-90 minutes | 174,511 | 37,319 | 28,673 | 20,435 | 33,228 | 29,912 | 22,949 |
| 91-120 minutes | 114,495 | 23,073 | 12,944 | 9,594 | 22,447 | 15,967 | 11,271 |
| 120- minutes | 46,022 | 11,886 | 13,402 | 8,622 | 7,311 | 10,629 | 11,200 |
| Variable | $1,091,886$ | 422,549 | 392,765 | 315,923 | 374,069 | 436,249 | 426,901 |
| Travelling daily together | $1,162,642$ | 446,815 | 415,363 | 336,796 | 392,020 | 465,758 | 470,875 |
| Total |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 13.2.7: Persons in employment by length of daily travel and types of localities

| Length of daily travel |  | Towns (urban areas) |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | Total | Together | Budapest | Towns of <br> county rights | Other towns | (rural areas) |

Table 13.2.8: Persons in employment by means of transport and types of localities

| Means of transport | Total | Towns (urban areas) |  |  |  | Villages (rural areas) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Together | Budapest | Towns of county rights | Other towns |  |
| No daily travel; or walking only for work | 711,600 | 511,882 | 92,295 | 178,883 | 240,704 | 199,718 |
| Travelling | 2,978,669 | 2,033,751 | 653,723 | 626,901 | 753,127 | 944,918 |
| Of which: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Using one mean of transport using local public transport |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| - on fixed drive-way | 81,034 | 80,217 | 65,162 | 14,208 | 847 | 817 |
| - bus | 410,146 | 394,460 | 92,492 | 242,416 | 59,552 | 15,686 |
| Using local public transport together | 491,180 | 474,677 | 157,654 | 256,624 | 60,399 | 16,503 |
| - Iong-distance bus | 384,019 | 103,503 | 1,922 | 16,550 | 85,031 | 280,516 |
| - car | 870,595 | 626,181 | 188,590 | 208,567 | 229,024 | 244,414 |
| - train | 77,557 | 36,126 | 5,095 | 3,717 | 27,314 | 41,431 |
| - motorcycle; bicycle | 482,856 | 300,605 | 4,275 | 65,834 | 230,496 | 182,251 |
| - other mean of transport | 75,006 | 33,387 | 2,619 | 7,908 | 22,860 | 41,619 |
| Using only one mean of transport together | 2,381,213 | 1,574,479 | 360,155 | 559,200 | 655,124 | 806,734 |
| Using several means of transport | 494,529 | 386,731 | 267,946 | 46,785 | 72,000 | 107,798 |
| Total | 3,690,269 | 2,545,633 | 746,018 | 805,784 | 993,831 | 1,144,636 |

Table 13.3.1: Persons in employment of non-agricultural occupations aged 15 years and over by age groups and the time spent for agricultural activity

| Age groups (years) | Total | No agricultural activity performed | Agricultural activity performed |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Total | Less than 90 days |  |  | 90 days or more |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | total | -29 | 30-89 | total | 90-179 | 180- |
| Number of persons |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 15-29 | 2,241,350 | 1,986,642 | 254,708 | 208,727 | 121,533 | 87,194 | 45,981 | 21,252 | 24,729 |
| 30-39 | 1,281,845 | 1,041,285 | 240,560 | 183,608 | 89,371 | 94,237 | 56,952 | 25,330 | 31,622 |
| 40-49 | 1,496,164 | 1,155,865 | 340,299 | 252,571 | 109,674 | 142,897 | 87,728 | 38,675 | 49,053 |
| 50-59 | 1,291,133 | 992,540 | 298,593 | 211,379 | 82,901 | 128,478 | 87,214 | 39,891 | 47,323 |
| 60-69 | 1,022,390 | 769,424 | 252,966 | 169,828 | 63,070 | 106,758 | 83,138 | 39,555 | 43,583 |
| 70- | 1,054,978 | 892,013 | 162,965 | 114,622 | 49,027 | 65,595 | 48,343 | 22,318 | 26,025 |
| Total | 8,387,860 | 6,837,769 | 1,550,091 | 1,140,735 | 515,576 | 625,159 | 409,356 | 187,021 | 222,335 |
| Percentages |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 15-29 | 100.0 | 88.6 | 11.4 | 9.3 | 5.4 | 3.9 | 2.1 | 0.9 | 1.1 |
| 30-39 | 100.0 | 81.2 | 18.8 | 14.3 | 7.0 | 7.4 | 4.4 | 2.0 | 2.5 |
| 40-49 | 100.0 | 77.3 | 22.7 | 16.9 | 7.3 | 9.6 | 5.9 | 2.6 | 3.3 |
| 50-59 | 100.0 | 76.9 | 23.1 | 16.4 | 6.4 | 10.0 | 6.8 | 3.1 | 3.7 |
| 60-69 | 100.0 | 75.3 | 24.7 | 16.6 | 6.2 | 10.4 | 8.1 | 3.9 | 4.3 |
| $70-$ | 100.0 | 84.6 | 15.4 | 10.9 | 4.6 | 6.2 | 4.6 | 2.1 | 2.5 |
| Total | 100.0 | 81.5 | 18.5 | 13.6 | 6.1 | 7.5 | 4.9 | 2.2 | 2.7 |

Table 13.3.2: Persons in employment of non-agricultural occupations aged 15 years and over by aggregated sections of industry and the time spent for agricultural activity


Table 13.3.3: Persons in employment of non-agricultural occupations aged 15 years and over by economic activity and the time spent for agricultural activity

| Economic activity | Total | No agricultural activity performed | Agricultural activity performed |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Total | Less than 90 days |  |  | 90 days or more |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | total | -29 | 30-89 | total | 90-179 | 180- |
| Number of persons |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Person in employment ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 3,574,750 | 2,901,835 | 672,915 | 518,711 | 246,051 | 272,660 | 154,204 | 66,444 | 87,760 |
| Unemployed | 416,210 | 332,257 | 83,953 | 60,230 | 26,050 | 34,180 | 23,723 | 11,611 | 12,112 |
| Beneficiary of child-care allowance | 293,404 | 250,194 | 43,210 | 33,821 | 16,989 | 16,832 | 9,389 | 4,778 | 4,611 |
| Old-age pensioner |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pensioner on derivative right | 167,081 | 135,758 | 31,323 | 23,018 | 10,510 | 12,508 | 8,305 | 3,924 | 4,381 |
| Other inactive earner | 243,503 | 187,612 | 55,891 | 34,294 | 14,115 | 20,179 | 21,597 | 8,015 | 13,582 |
| Dependent | 1,092,115 | 960,555 | 131,560 | 103,388 | 56,866 | 46,522 | 28,172 | 13,534 | 14,638 |
| Total | 8,387,860 | 6,837,769 | 1,550,091 | 1,140,735 | 515,576 | 625,159 | 409,356 | 187,021 | 222,335 |
| Percentages |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Person in employment ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 100.0 | 81.2 | 18.8 | 14.5 | 6.9 | 7.6 | 4.3 | 1.9 | 2.5 |
| Beneficiary of child-care |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Beneficiary of child-care allowance | 100.0 | 85.3 | 14.7 | 11.5 | 5.8 | 5.7 | 3.2 | 1.6 | 1.6 |
| Old-age pensioner on own right | t 100.0 | 79.6 | 20.4 | 14.1 | 5.6 | 8.5 | 6.3 | 3.0 | 3.3 |
| Pensioner on derivative right | 100.0 | 81.3 | 18.7 | 13.8 | 6.3 | 7.5 | 5.0 | 2.3 | 2.6 |
| Other inactive earner | 100.0 | 77.0 | 23.0 | 14.1 | 5.8 | 8.3 | 8.9 | 3.3 | 5.6 |
| Dependent | 100.0 | 88.0 | 12.0 | 9.5 | 5.2 | 4.3 | 2.6 | 1.2 | 1.3 |
| Total | 100.0 | 81.5 | 18.5 | 13.6 | 6.1 | 7.5 | 4.9 | 2.2 | 2.7 |

[^11]Table 13.3.4: Persons in employment of non-agricultural occupations aged 15 years and over by aggregated major groups of occupations and the time spent for agricultural activity

| Major groups of occupations | Total | No agricultural activity performed | Total | Agricultural activity performed |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Less than 90 days |  |  | 90 days or more |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | total | -29 | 30-89 | total | 90-179 | 180- |
| Number of persons |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Leading intellectuals | 755,200 | 638,771 | 116,429 | 90,595 | 46,020 | 44,575 | 25,834 | 9,817 | 16,017 |
| Other intellectuals | 750,493 | 628,442 | 122,051 | 98,487 | 47,675 | 50,812 | 23,564 | 11,526 | 12,038 |
| Services workers | 581,909 | 488,556 | 93,353 | 72,777 | 34,429 | 38,348 | 20,576 | 10,121 | 10,455 |
| Craft; related trades workers | 1,161,460 | 897,464 | 263,996 | 199,918 | 93,399 | 106,519 | 64,078 | 25,984 | 38,094 |
| Other occupations | 325,688 | 248,602 | 77,086 | 56,934 | 24,528 | 32,406 | 20,152 | 8,996 | 11,156 |
| Total | 3,574,750 | 2,901,835 | 672,915 | 518,711 | 246,051 | 272,660 | 154,204 | 66,444 | 87,760 |
| Percentages |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Leading intellectuals | 100.0 | 84.6 | 15.4 | 12.0 | 6.1 | 5.9 | 3.4 | 1.3 | 2.1 |
| Other intellectuals | 100.0 | 83.7 | 16.3 | 13.1 | 6.4 | 6.8 | 3.1 | 1.5 | 1.6 |
| Services workers | 100.0 | 84.0 | 16.0 | 12.5 | 5.9 | 6.6 | 3.5 | 1.7 | 1.8 |
| Craft and related trades workers | S 100.0 | 77.3 | 22.7 | 17.2 | 8 | 9.2 | 5.5 | 2.2 | 3.3 |
| Other occupations | 100.0 | 76.3 | 23.7 | 17.5 | 7.5 | 10 | 6.2 | 2.8 | 3.4 |
| Total | 100.0 | 81.2 | 18.8 | 14.5 | 6.9 | 7.6 | 4.3 | 1.9 | 2.5 |

Table 13.3.5: Persons in employment of non-agricultural occupations aged 15 years and over by the time spent for agricultural activity and regions

| Agricultural activity | Total | Central <br> Hungary | Central <br> Trans- <br> danubia | Western <br> Trans- <br> danubia | Southern <br> Trans- <br> danubia | Northern <br> Hungary | Northern <br> Great <br> Plain | Southern <br> Great <br> Plain |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Number of persons |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| No agricultural activity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| performed | $6,837,769$ | $2,273,514$ | 694,527 | 607,719 | 599,959 | 799,162 | 962,710 | 900,178 |
| Agricultural activity performed | $1,550,091$ | 155,875 | 227,916 | 220,204 | 214,274 | 250,551 | 272,455 | 208,816 |
| -29 days | 515,576 | 46,996 | 71,935 | 75,853 | 62,601 | 98,537 | 101,192 | 58,462 |
| 30-89 days | 625,159 | 59,405 | 94,195 | 91,672 | 89,883 | 101,882 | 106,121 | 82,001 |
| Less than 90 days together | $1,140,735$ | 106,401 | 166,130 | 167,525 | 152,484 | 200,419 | 27,313 | 140,463 |
| 90-179 days | 187,021 | 21,138 | 27,590 | 25,604 | 27,795 | 24,482 | 30,512 | 29,900 |
| 180- days | 222,335 | 28,336 | 34,196 | 27,075 | 33,995 | 25,650 | 34,630 | 38,453 |
| 90 days or more together | 409,356 | 49,474 | 61,786 | 52,679 | 61,790 | 50,132 | 65,142 | 68,353 |
| Total | $8,387,860$ | $2,429,389$ | 922,443 | 827,923 | 814,233 | $1,049,713$ | $1,235,165$ | $1,108,994$ |
| Percentages |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| No agricultural activity performed | 81.5 | 93.6 | 75.3 | 73.4 | 73.7 | 76.1 | 77.9 | 81.2 |
| Agricultural activity performed | 18.5 | 6.4 | 24.7 | 26.6 | 26.3 | 23.9 | 22.1 | 18.8 |
| -29 days | 6.1 | 1.9 | 7.8 | 9.2 | 7.7 | 9.4 | 8.2 | 5.3 |
| 30-89 days | 7.5 | 2.4 | 10.2 | 11.1 | 11.0 | 9.7 | 8.6 | 7.4 |
| Less than 90 days together | 13.6 | 4.4 | 18.0 | 20.2 | 18.7 | 19.1 | 16.8 | 12.7 |
| 90-179 days | 2.2 | 0.9 | 3.0 | 3.1 | 3.4 | 2.3 | 2.5 | 2.7 |
| 180- days | 2.7 | 1.2 | 3.7 | 3.3 | 4.2 | 2.4 | 2.8 | 3.5 |
| 90 days or more together | 4.9 | 2.0 | 6.7 | 6.4 | 7.6 | 4.8 | 5.3 | 6.2 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

Table 13.3.6: Persons in employment of non-agricultural occupations aged 15 years and over by the time spent for agricultural activity and types of localities

|  |  | Towns (urban areas) |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Agricultural activity | Total | Together | Budapest | Towns of <br> county rights | Other towns | Villages |
| (rural areas) |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 13.4.1.1: Population by ethnicity and economic activity, population of Hungary, total

| Nationality | Total | Economic activity |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Person in employment | Unemployed | Inactive earner | Dependent |
| Population total | 10,198,315 | 3,690,269 | 416,210 | 3,305,541 | 2,786,295 |
| Of which: |  |  |  |  |  |
| - does not wish to answer | 543,317 | 200,183 | 22,652 | 130,987 | 189,495 |
| - unknown; no answer | 27,220 | 7,897 | 569 | 6,699 | 12,055 |
| - answers given to the question | 9,627,778 | 3,482,189 | 392,989 | 3,167,855 | 2,584,745 |
| Of which: |  |  |  |  |  |
| - Hungarian | 9,416,045 | 3,435,423 | 375,110 | 3,103,830 | 2,501,682 |
| Ethnic minorities native in Hungary, of which: |  |  |  |  |  |
| - Bulgarian | 1,358 | 613 | 35 | 381 | 329 |
| - Gipsy, Romany | 189,984 | 19,227 | 22,492 | 53,326 | 94,939 |
| - Greek | 2,509 | 893 | 89 | 797 | 730 |
| - Croatian | 15,597 | 5,984 | 468 | 6,274 | 2,871 |
| - Polish | 2,962 | 1,465 | 107 | 584 | 806 |
| - German | 62,105 | 25,046 | 1,545 | 23,696 | 11,818 |
| - Armenian | 620 | 299 | 18 | 152 | 151 |
| - Rumanian | 7,995 | 3,069 | 371 | 2,664 | 1,891 |
| - Ruthene | 1,098 | 487 | 43 | 334 | 234 |
| - Serbian | 3,816 | 1,417 | 126 | 1,194 | 1,079 |
| - Slovakian | 17,693 | 6,141 | 487 | 8,244 | 2,821 |
| - Slovenian | 3,025 | 1,235 | 75 | 1,220 | 495 |
| - Ukrainian | 5,070 | 2,227 | 204 | 1,385 | 1,254 |

Table 13.4.1.2: Population by ethnicity and economic activity, Budapest

| Nationality | Total | Economic activity |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Person in employment | Unemployed | Inactive earner | Dependent |
| Population total | 1,777,921 | 746,018 | 50,038 | 556,574 | 425,291 |
| Of which: |  |  |  |  |  |
| - does not wish to answer | 135,924 | 58,528 | 4,039 | 31,568 | 41,789 |
| - unknown; no answer | 11,151 | 4,141 | 138 | 2,925 | 3,947 |
| - answers given to the question | 1,630,846 | 683,349 | 45,861 | 522,081 | 379,555 |
| Of which: |  |  |  |  |  |
| - Hungarian | 1,603,511 | 671,851 | 44,686 | 516,341 | 370,633 |
| Ethnic minorities native in Hungary, of which: |  |  |  |  |  |
| - Bulgarian | 784 | 363 | 18 | 209 | 194 |
| - Gipsy, Romany | 12,266 | 3,005 | 1,090 | 2,897 | 5,274 |
| - Greek | 1,522 | 557 | 43 | 472 | 450 |
| - Croatian | 769 | 387 | 12 | 173 | 197 |
| - Polish | 1,185 | 593 | 25 | 227 | 340 |
| - German | 7,014 | 3,460 | 189 | 1,848 | 1,517 |
| - Armenian | 364 | 178 | 9 | 92 | 85 |
| - Rumanian | 1,205 | 655 | 45 | 187 | 318 |
| - Ruthene | 430 | 223 | 13 | 97 | 97 |
| - Serbian | 996 | 420 | 20 | 178 | 378 |
| - Slovakian | 1,528 | 707 | 46 | 488 | 287 |
| - Slovenian | 359 | 166 | 8 | 117 | 68 |
| - Ukrainian | 1,425 | 654 | 45 | 361 | 365 |

Table 13.4.1.3: Population by ethnicity and economic activity, towns with county rights

| Nationality | Total | Economic activity |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Person in employment | Unemployed | Inactive earner | Dependent |
| Population total | 2,033,919 | 805,784 | 73,862 | 587,573 | 566,700 |
| Of which: |  |  |  |  |  |
| - does not wish to answer | 105,766 | 42,233 | 4,308 | 22,231 | 36,994 |
| - unknown; no answer | 4,304 | 997 | 77 | 771 | 2,459 |
| - answers given to the question | 1,923,849 | 762,554 | 69,477 | 564,571 | 527,247 |
| Of which: |  |  |  |  |  |
| - Hungarian | 1,900,294 | 755,502 | 67,706 | 558,298 | 518,788 |
| Ethnic minorities native in Hungary, of which: |  |  |  |  |  |
| - Bulgarian | 203 | 82 | 4 | 60 | 57 |
| - Gipsy, Romany | 17,191 | 2,494 | 1,958 | 4,425 | 8,314 |
| - Greek | 406 | 117 | 10 | 131 | 148 |
| - Croatian | 1,824 | 879 | 48 | 484 | 413 |
| - Polish | 616 | 316 | 31 | 105 | 164 |
| - German | 8,638 | 3,895 | 210 | 2,675 | 1,858 |
| - Armenian | 131 | 59 | 5 | 28 | 39 |
| - Rumanian | 821 | 340 | 44 | 204 | 233 |
| - Ruthene | 178 | 80 | 9 | 49 | 40 |
| - Serbian | 696 | 272 | 20 | 168 | 236 |
| - Slovakian | 2,683 | 1,013 | 65 | 1,276 | 329 |
| - Slovenian | 369 | 169 | 6 | 132 | 62 |
| - Ukrainian | 1,071 | 483 | 45 | 270 | 273 |

Table 13.4.1.4: Population by ethnicity and economic activity, other towns

| Nationality | Economic activity |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  |  | Person in <br> employment | Unemployed | Inactive earner | Dependent |
| Population total |  | 993,831 | 118,426 | 875,597 | 773,186 |
| Of which: |  |  |  |  |  |
| - does not wish to answer |  | 49,754 | 6,138 | 33,229 | 50,782 |
| - unknown; no answer | 5,473 | 1,399 | 140 | 1,286 | 2,648 |
| - answers given to the question | $2,615,664$ | 942,678 | 112,148 | 841,082 | 719,756 |
| Of which: |  |  |  |  |  |
| - Hungarian | $2,563,339$ | 932,115 | 107,372 | 825,535 | 698,317 |
| Ethnic minorities native in Hungary, |  |  |  |  |  |
| of which: |  |  |  |  |  |
| - Bulgarian | 193 | 85 | 9 | 59 | 40 |
| - Gipsy, Romany | 52,159 | 4,728 | 6,227 | 14,474 | 26,730 |
| - Greek | 182 | 91 | 2 | 45 | 44 |
| - Croatian | 2,313 | 1,078 | 70 | 754 | 411 |
| - Polish | 599 | 317 | 26 | 106 | 150 |
| - German | 15,358 | 6,746 | 368 | 5,541 | 2,703 |
| - Armenian | 72 | 35 | 4 | 17 | 16 |
| - Rumanian | 1,992 | 921 | 102 | 532 | 437 |
| - Ruthene | 229 | 92 | 11 | 71 | 55 |
| - Serbian | 954 | 375 | 39 | 351 | 189 |
| - Slovakian | 4,100 | 1,473 | 77 | 1,955 | 595 |
| - Slovenian | 834 | 389 | 22 | 338 | 85 |
| - Ukrainian | 1,394 | 639 | 55 | 352 | 348 |

Table 13.4.1.5: Population by ethnicity and economic activity, villages, rural areas

| Nationality | Total | Economic activity |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Person in employment | Unemployed | Inactive earner | Dependent |
| Population total | 3,625,435 | 1,144,636 | 173,884 | 1,285,797 | 1,021,118 |
| Of which: |  |  |  |  |  |
| - does not wish to answer | 161,724 | 49,668 | 8,167 | 43,959 | 59,930 |
| - unknown; no answer | 6,292 | 1,360 | 214 | 1,717 | 3,001 |
| - answers given to the question | 3,457,419 | 1,093,608 | 165,503 | 1,240,121 | 958,187 |
| Of which: |  |  |  |  |  |
| - Hungarian | 3,348,901 | 1,075,955 | 155,346 | 1,203,656 | 913,944 |
| Ethnic minorities native in Hungary, of which: |  |  |  |  |  |
| - Bulgarian | 178 | 83 | 4 | 53 | 38 |
| - Gipsy, Romany | 108,368 | 9,000 | 13,217 | 31,530 | 54,621 |
| - Greek | 399 | 128 | 34 | 149 | 88 |
| - Croatian | 10,691 | 3,640 | 338 | 4,863 | 1,850 |
| - Polish | 562 | 239 | 25 | 146 | 152 |
| - German | 31,095 | 10,945 | 778 | 13,632 | 5,740 |
| - Armenian | 53 | 27 |  | 15 | 11 |
| - Rumanian | 3,977 | 1,153 | 180 | 1,741 | 903 |
| - Ruthene | 261 | 92 | 10 | 117 | 42 |
| - Serbian | 1,170 | 350 | 47 | 497 | 276 |
| - Slovakian | 9,382 | 2,948 | 299 | 4,525 | 1,610 |
| - Slovenian | 1,463 | 511 | 39 | 633 | 280 |
| - Ukrainian | 1,180 | 451 | 59 | 402 | 268 |

Table 13.4.2: Persons in employment by ethnicity, aggregated major groups of occupations, aggregated branches of industry

| Nationality | Aggregated major groups of occupations |  |  |  |  |  | Aggregated sections of industry |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Leading intellectuals | Other intellectuals | Services workers | Skilled agricultural and forestry workers | Craft and <br> related <br> trades <br> workers | Other occupations | Agriculture, forestry | Mining, manufac turing, construc tion | Other industries |
| Population total | 755,200 | 750,493 | 581,909 | 115,519 | 1,161,460 | 325,688 | 203,106 | 1,212,615 | 2,274,548 |
| Of which: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| - does not wish to answer | 40,521 | 41,074 | 34,616 | 4,702 | 60,285 | 18,985 | 8,244 | 63,942 | 127,997 |
| - unknown; no answer | 1,449 | 1,285 | 1,258 | 181 | 1,552 | 2,172 | 294 | 1,730 | 5,873 |
| - answers given to the question | 713,230 | 708,134 | 546,035 | 110,636 | 1,099,623 | 304,531 | 194,568 | 1,146,943 | 2,140,678 |
| Of which: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| - Hungarian | 701,991 | 701,284 | 538,650 | 108,827 | 1,086,364 | 298,307 | 191,528 | 1,131,274 | 2,112,621 |
| Ethnic minorities native in Hungary, of which: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| - Bulgarian | 266 | 120 | 98 | 29 | 79 | 21 | 35 | 95 | 483 |
| - Gipsy, Romany | 637 | 984 | 2,229 | 1,229 | 7,833 | 6,315 | 1,759 | 8,867 | 8,601 |
| - Greek | 300 | 227 | 164 | 14 | 147 | 41 | 14 | 184 | 695 |
| - Croatian | 1,310 | 1,061 | 989 | 228 | 1,900 | 496 | 518 | 1,872 | 3,594 |
| - Polish | 512 | 374 | 236 | 12 | 254 | 77 | 27 | 371 | 1,067 |
| - German | 7,934 | 5,309 | 3,088 | 703 | 6,748 | 1,264 | 1,556 | 8,315 | 15,175 |
| - Armenian | 157 | 62 | 46 | 1 | 24 | 9 | 1 | 51 | 247 |
| - Rumanian | 591 | 382 | 452 | 256 | 1,083 | 305 | 302 | 1,156 | 1,611 |
| - Ruthene | 203 | 110 | 62 | 12 | 70 | 30 | 19 | 97 | 371 |
| - Serbian | 511 | 300 | 247 | 55 | 236 | 68 | 72 | 251 | 1,094 |
| - Slovakian | 1,517 | 1,125 | 817 | 313 | 1,801 | 568 | 536 | 1,869 | 3,736 |
| - Slovenian | 211 | 208 | 187 | 39 | 462 | 128 | 58 | 480 | 697 |
| - Ukrainian | 534 | 449 | 380 | 46 | 654 | 164 | 70 | 727 | 1,430 |

Table 13.5.1: Disabled persons by type of disability and economic activity, total

| Type of disability | Total | Person in employment | Unemployed | Inactive earners |  |  | Dependents |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Together | Of which: |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Pensioners, rentiers on own right | Disability pensioners, rentiers |  |
| Limitation of motion | 209,931 | 13,193 | 2,667 | 182,657 | 90,880 | 76,941 | 11,414 |
| Lack of upper or lower limb[s] | 15,051 | 1,122 | 213 | 13,036 | 6,770 | 5,797 | 680 |
| Other deficiencies in body | 26,578 | 3,253 | 903 | 19,860 | 7,901 | 10,531 | 2,562 |
| Together | 251,560 | 17,568 | 3,783 | 215,553 | 105,551 | 93,269 | 14,656 |
| Amblyopia | 55,115 | 8,634 | 1,632 | 37,441 | 23,230 | 8,832 | 7,408 |
| Blind in one eye | 18,482 | 1,641 | 698 | 14,697 | 9,095 | 3,995 | 1,446 |
| Blind | 9,443 | 543 | 78 | 7,922 | 4,317 | 2,771 | 900 |
| Together | 83,040 | 10,818 | 2,408 | 60,060 | 36,642 | 15,598 | 9,754 |
| Mental deficiency | 56,963 | 3,992 | 671 | 26,903 | 4,869 | 18,845 | 25,397 |
| Weak of hearing | 44,679 | 4,777 | 922 | 35,243 | 25,355 | 5,749 | 3,737 |
| Deaf; deaf and dumb; dumb | 8,886 | 1,090 | 153 | 6,123 | 2,567 | 3,044 | 1,520 |
| Defective speech | 7,300 | 1,164 | 333 | 3,809 | 1,820 | 1,534 | 1,994 |
| Other | 124,578 | 12,397 | 3,436 | 95,124 | 30,314 | 58,752 | 13,621 |
| Total | 577,006 | 51,806 | 11,706 | 442,815 | 207,118 | 196,791 | 70,679 |

Table 13.5.2: Disabled persons by type of disability and economic activity, males

| Type of disability | Total | Person in employment | Unemployed | Inactive earners |  |  | Dependents |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Together | Of which: |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Pensioners, rentiers on own right | Disability pensioners, rentiers |  |
| Limitation of motion | 95,149 | 7,379 | 1,732 | 81,484 | 36,664 | 43,470 | 4,554 |
| Lack of upper or lower limb[s] | 11,427 | 920 | 175 | 9,939 | 5,049 | 4,772 | 393 |
| Other deficiencies in body | 15,139 | 2,223 | 676 | 10,773 | 3,935 | 6,398 | 1,467 |
| Together | 121,715 | 10,522 | 2,583 | 102,196 | 45,648 | 54,640 | 6,414 |
| Amblyopia | 21,374 | 4,637 | 943 | 12,495 | 7,767 | 4,131 | 3,299 |
| Blind in one eye | 9,630 | 1,150 | 562 | 7,163 | 4,386 | 2,477 | 755 |
| Blind | 3,943 | 321 | 48 | 3,206 | 1,789 | 1,391 | 368 |
| Together | 34,947 | 6,108 | 1,553 | 22,864 | 13,942 | 7,999 | 4,422 |
| Mental deficiency | 31,408 | 2,443 | 479 | 14,296 | 2,124 | 10,970 | 14,190 |
| Weak of hearing | 22,231 | 3,168 | 644 | 16,680 | 12,841 | 3,410 | 1,739 |
| Deaf; deaf and dumb; dumb | 4,611 | 690 | 105 | 3,020 | 1,240 | 1,682 | 796 |
| Defective speech | 4,794 | 890 | 265 | 2,271 | 1,036 | 1,041 | 1,368 |
| Other | 63,162 | 7,279 | 2,141 | 46,319 | 12,963 | 31,837 | 7,423 |
| Total | 282,868 | 31,100 | 7,770 | 207,646 | 89,794 | 111,579 | 36,352 |

Table 13.5.3: Disabled persons by type of disability and economic activity, females

| Type of disability | Total | Person in employment | Unemployed | Inactive earners |  |  | Dependents |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Together | Of which: |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Pensioners, rentiers on own right | Disability pensioners, rentiers |  |
| Limitation of motion | 114,782 | 5,814 | 935 | 101,173 | 54,216 | 33,471 | 6,860 |
| Lack of upper or lower limb[s] | 3,624 | 202 | 38 | 3,097 | 1,721 | 1,025 | 287 |
| Other deficiencies in body | 11,439 | 1,030 | 227 | 9,087 | 3,966 | 4,133 | 1,095 |
| Together | 129,845 | 7,046 | 1,200 | 113,357 | 59,903 | 38,629 | 8,242 |
| Amblyopia | 33,741 | 3,997 | 689 | 24,946 | 15,463 | 4,701 | 4,109 |
| Blind in one eye | 8,852 | 491 | 136 | 7,534 | 4,709 | 1,518 | 691 |
| Blind | 5,500 | 222 | 30 | 4,716 | 2,528 | 1,380 | 532 |
| Together | 48,093 | 4,710 | 855 | 37,196 | 22,700 | 7,599 | 5,332 |
| Mental deficiency | 25,555 | 1,549 | 192 | 12,607 | 2,745 | 7,875 | 11,207 |
| Weak of hearing | 22,448 | 1,609 | 278 | 18,563 | 12,514 | 2,339 | 1,998 |
| Deaf; deaf and dumb; dumb | 4,275 | 400 | 48 | 3,103 | 1,327 | 1,362 | 724 |
| Defective speech | 2,506 | 274 | 68 | 1,538 | 784 | 493 | 626 |
| Other | 61,416 | 5,118 | 1,295 | 48,805 | 17,351 | 26,915 | 6,198 |
| Total | 294,138 | 20,706 | 3,936 | 235,169 | 117,324 | 85,212 | 34,327 |

Table 14.1: Employment rate and unemployment rate of population aged 15-64 by sex in the countries of the European Union, Hungary and the candidate countries, in 2002 - per cent*

|  | Employment rate |  |  |  | Unemployment rate |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | :---: | :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | :---: |
| Country | Males | Females | Together | Males | Females | Together |  |
| Austria | 75.3 | 61.1 | 68.2 | 4.1 | 4.5 | 4.3 |  |
| Belgium | 68.1 | 51.1 | 59.7 | 6.6 | 8.2 | 7.3 |  |
| Denmark | 80.2 | 72.6 | 76.4 | 4.4 | 4.6 | 4.5 |  |
| United Kingdom | 77.7 | 65.3 | 71.5 | 5.6 | 4.5 | 5.1 |  |
| Finland | 70.9 | 67.3 | 69.1 | 9.1 | 9.1 | 9.1 |  |
| France | 69.6 | 56.4 | 62.9 | 7.8 | 9.9 | 8.7 |  |
| Greece | 71.7 | 42.7 | 56.9 | 6.6 | 15.0 | 10.0 |  |
| Netherlands | 82.9 | 65.9 | 74.5 | 2.5 | 3.0 | 2.7 |  |
| Ireland | 74.7 | 55.2 | 65.0 | 4.6 | 4.0 | 4.4 |  |
| Luxembourg | 75.5 | 51.5 | 63.6 | 2.1 | 3.9 | 2.8 |  |
| Germany | 71.8 | 58.8 | 65.4 | 8.7 | 8.3 | 8.6 |  |
| Italy | 68.9 | 41.9 | 55.4 | 7.0 | 12.2 | 9.0 |  |
| Portugal | 76.3 | 61.2 | 68.6 | 4.2 | 6.1 | 5.1 |  |
| Spain | 72.8 | 44.0 | 58.4 | 8.0 | 16.4 | 11.3 |  |
| Sweden | 75.5 | 72.5 | 74.0 | 5.3 | 4.5 | 4.9 |  |
| European Union | 72.9 | 55.5 | 64.2 | 6.9 | 8.7 | 7.7 |  |
| Hungary | 62.9 | 49.8 | 56.2 | 6.1 | 5.4 | 5.8 |  |
| Bulgaria | 54.1 | 48.2 | 51.1 | 18.7 | 17.4 | 18.1 |  |
| Cyprus | 78.8 | 59.0 | 68.5 | 2.9 | 5.0 | 3.8 |  |
| Czech Republic | 74.0 | 57.2 | 65.6 | 5.9 | 9.0 | 7.3 |  |
| Estonia | 66.2 | 57.6 | 61.7 | 9.8 | 8.4 | 9.1 |  |
| Poland | 57.0 | 46.7 | 51.7 | 19.1 | 20.9 | 19.9 |  |
| Latvia | 63.6 | 57.6 | 60.5 | 13.7 | 11.8 | 12.8 |  |
| Litruania | 64.3 | 57.2 | 60.6 | 13.3 | 13.0 | 13.1 |  |
| Romania | 64.5 | 52.8 | 58.6 | 7.3 | 6.6 | 7.0 |  |
| Slovakia | 61.9 | 51.2 | 56.5 | 18.4 | 18.8 | 18.6 |  |
| Slovenia | 68.7 | 59.8 | 64.3 | 5.7 | 6.4 | 6.0 |  |

[^12]Table 14.2: Composition of employed population 2002, 15-64 ages - per cent

| Country | Self <br> employed | Part time | Fix term <br> contr. | Service | Industry | Agriculture |
| :--- | :---: | ---: | ---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Hungary | 18.3 | 3.6 | 7.3 | 60.1 | 34.0 | 6.0 |
| Czech Republic | 16.0 | 4.9 | 8.9 | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ |
| Poland | 28.1 | 10.8 | 15.4 | 52.0 | 28.6 | 19.3 |
| Slovenia | 16.0 | 6.1 | 14.2 | 52.4 | 38.0 | 9.5 |
| Slovak Republic | 8.6 | 1.9 | 4.9 | 59.6 | 33.9 | 6.4 |
| EU-15 average | 14.6 | 18.1 | 13.0 | 71.0 | 25.9 | 4.1 |
| Ireland | 17.6 | 16.5 | 5.4 | 65.0 | 28.1 | 6.9 |
| Portugal | 26.9 | 11.2 | 21.7 | 53.8 | 33.8 | 12.4 |
| Spain | 15.8 | 7.9 | 31.0 | 64.7 | 29.4 | 5.9 |
| Italy | 25.4 | 8.6 | 9.9 | 66.1 | 29.2 | 4.7 |
| Greece | 41.8 | 4.5 | 11.2 | 60.0 | 23.8 | 16.2 |

Source: Employment in Europe 2003. Recent Trends and Prospects. European Commission, Luxembourg, 2003.


Figure 14.1: Composition of unemployed population in some European countries, by gender, 2002

Table 14.3: Real Labour Cost Index, 1997-2001*

| Country | Real labour cost |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 |
| EU-15 average | 101.2 | 102.2 | 103.7 | 105.2 | 106.5 |
| Belgium | 101.0 | 102.2 | 103.7 | 101.9 | 103.9 |
| Denmark | 101.9 | 105.0 | 107.3 | 108.3 | 110.4 |
| Germany | 100.4 | 101.6 | 103.0 | 104.4 | 104.6 |
| Spain | $102.7^{\mathrm{a}}$ | $104.2^{\mathrm{a}}$ | $105.2^{\mathrm{a}}$ | $102.3^{\mathrm{a}}$ | $104.4^{\mathrm{a}}$ |
| France | 100.7 | 101.7 | 104.1 | 106.8 | 109.4 |
| Ireland | $103.3^{\mathrm{a}}$ | $105.6^{\mathrm{a}}$ | $108.7^{\mathrm{a}}$ | $110.6^{\mathrm{a}}$ | $115.8^{\mathrm{a}}$ |
| Italy | 101.5 | 97.9 | 96.6 | 96.2 | 95.5 |
| Luxemburg | 101.2 | 102.6 | 104.5 | 105.4 | 108.0 |
| Netherlands | 101.0 | 103.5 | $104.7^{\text {a }}$ | $107.3^{\mathrm{a}}$ | $107.2^{\mathrm{a}}$ |
| Austria | 100.7 | 102.1 | 104.9 | 105.1 | 105.5 |
| Portugal | 100.9 | 100.4 | 102.0 | 102.9 | 102.1 |
| Finland | 100.9 | 103.6 | 105.7 | $106.5^{\mathrm{a}}$ | $108.6^{\mathrm{a}}$ |
| Sweden | 102.7 | 106.5 | 109.7 | 113.5 | 115.8 |
| United Kingdom | 102.7 | 106.6 | 109.5 | 113.2 | 116.7 |
| United States | 100.8 | 102.8 | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ |
| Hungary | 101.1 | 104.4 | 105.6 | 107.5 | 109.2 |

* C to K industry and services.
${ }^{a}$ Provisional value.
Note: 1996=100,0
Source: New Cronos - Hungarian data source: institutional labour statistical surveys.

Table 14.4: Nominal Labour Cost Index 1997-2001*

| Country | Nominal labour cost |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 |
| EU-15 average | 102.9 | 105.3 | 108.2 | $111.9^{\text {a.b }}$ | $115.9^{\text {a.b }}$ |
| Belgium | 102.5 | 104.6 | 107.5 | 108.4 | 113.2 |
| Denmark | 103.9 | 108.5 | 113.1 | 117.3 | 122.3 |
| Germany | 101.9 | 103.8 | 105.8 | 109.5 | 112.3 |
| Spain | $104.6^{\mathrm{a}}$ | $108.1^{\mathrm{a}}$ | $111.5^{\mathrm{a}}$ | $112.3^{\mathrm{a}}$ | $117.8^{\mathrm{a}}$ |
| France | 102.0 | 103.6 | 106.8 | 111.4 | $116.2^{a}$ |
| Ireland | $104.6^{\mathrm{a}}$ | $109.3^{\mathrm{a}}$ | $115.2^{\mathrm{a}}$ | $123.0^{\mathrm{a}}$ | $134.3^{\mathrm{a}}$ |
| Italy | 103.5 | 101.8 | 102.1 | 104.3 | 105.9 |
| Luxemburg | 102.6 | 105.0 | 108.0 | 113.1 | 118.7 |
| Netherlands | 102.9 | 107.3 | $110.7^{\text {a }}$ | $116.2^{\mathrm{a}}$ | $122.0^{\mathrm{a}}$ |
| Austria | 101.9 | 104.2 | 107.6 | 109.9 | 112.8 |
| Portugal | 102.8 | 104.6 | 108.5 | 112.6 | 116.6 |
| Finland | 102.1 | 106.3 | 109.8 | $113.9^{\mathrm{a}}$ | $119.2^{\mathrm{a}}$ |
| Sweden | 104.6 | 109.6 | 113.5 | 118.9 | 124.6 |
| United Kingdom | 104.5 | 110.2 | 114.7 | 119.6 | 124.8 |
| United States | 103.1 | 106.8 | 110.2 | 115.2 | 120.0 |
| Hungary | 119.6 | 141.2 | 157.2 | 175.7 | 195.0 |

[^13]Table 14.5: Real gross earnings index 1997-2001

| Country | Real gross earnings |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 |
| EU-15 average | 101.2 | 102.6 | 104.3 | 105.2 | 106.5 |
| Belgium | 100.4 | 101.1 | 101.2 | 101.3 | 101.8 |
| Denmark | 101.9 | 105.0 | 107.2 | 108.1 | 110.2 |
| Germany | 100.0 | 101.4 | 103.4 | 103.8 | 104.1 |
| Greece | 104.2 | 106.3 | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ |
| Spain | 101.4 | 101.8 | $101.6^{\mathrm{a}}$ | $100.3^{\text {a }}$ | $100.9^{\mathrm{a}}$ |
| France | 100.9 | 102.0 | 103.0 | 103.0 | 103.8 |
| Ireland | 103.1 | 105.6 | 108.7 | 110.4 | 114.9 |
| Italy | 102.5 | 102.9 | 103.1 | 102.4 | 102.5 |
| Luxemburg | 101.5 | 102.7 | 104.7 | 105.5 | 108.2 |
| Netherlands | 101.5 | 104.5 | 106.3 | 108.4 | 109.5 |
| Austria | 100.6 | 102.0 | 104.0 | 104.1 | 104.5 |
| Portugal | 102.1 | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$. | $\ldots$ |
| Finland | 101.5 | 103.9 | 105.5 | 106.9 | 109.1 |
| Sweden | 102.3 | 106.0 | 111.5 | 113.3 | 115.3 |
| United Kingdom | 103.3 | 106.1 | 110.1 | 115.1 | 120.4 |
| Hungary | 103.4 | 107.0 | 113.0 | 116.8 | 126.2 |

${ }^{a}$ Provisional value.
Note: 1996=100,0
Source: New Cronos - Hungarian data source: institutional labour statistical surveys.
Table 14.6: Nominal gross earnings index 1997-2001

| Country | Nominal gross earnings |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
|  | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 |
| EU-15 average | $102.9^{\text {a.b }}$ | $105.7^{\text {a.b }}$ | $108.7^{\text {a.b }}$ | $112.0^{\mathrm{a}}$ | $116.0^{\mathrm{a}}$ |
| Belgium | 101.9 | 103.6 | 104.8 | 107.7 | 110.9 |
| Denmark | 103.9 | 108.4 | 113.0 | 117.1 | 122.0 |
| Germany | 101.5 | 103.6 | 106.3 | 108.9 | 111.8 |
| Greece | 109.9 | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ |
| Spain | $103.3^{\mathrm{a}}$ | $105.5^{\mathrm{a}}$ | $107.7^{\mathrm{a}}$ | $110.0^{\mathrm{a}}$ | $113.8^{\mathrm{a}}$ |
| France | 102.2 | 104.0 | 105.7 | 107.6 | 110.3 |
| Ireland | 104.4 | 109.2 | 115.2 | 123.2 | 133.2 |
| Italy | 104.4 | 106.9 | 108.9 | 111.0 | 113.7 |
| Luxemburg | 102.8 | 105.1 | 108.3 | 113.3 | 118.9 |
| Netherlands | 103.3 | 108.4 | 112.5 | 117.4 | 124.6 |
| Austria | 101.8 | 104.1 | 106.7 | 108.8 | 111.8 |
| Portugal | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$. | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$. | $\ldots$ |
| Finland | 102.7 | 106.5 | 109.6 | 114.3 | 119.9 |
| Sweden | 104.2 | 109.1 | 115.3 | 118.7 | 124.1 |
| United Kingdom | 105.2 | 109.7 | 115.4 | 121.6 | 128.8 |
| Hungary | 122.3 | 144.7 | 168.0 | 190.7 | 225.0 |

${ }^{\text {a }}$ Provisional value.
${ }^{\mathrm{b}}$ Estimated value.
Note: $1996=100$.
Source: New Cronos - Hungarian data source: institutional labour statistical surveys.

## Table 14.7: Monthly statutory minimum wage rates, full-time adult employees, aged 23+*

| Country | In local currency | In euros (updated <br> $24.09 .2003)$ | Average gross <br> earnings = 100 | Date effective $^{1}$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Belgium | 110 levs | $1,233.54$ | 51 | 01.06 .2003 |
| Bulgaria | 56.60 | 52 | 17.12 .2002 |  |
| Czech Republic | 6,200 koruna | 194.50 | 50 | 01.01 .2003 |
| Estonia | 2,236 kroons | 142.90 | 58 | 01.01 .2003 |
| France |  | $1,215.11$ | $\ldots$ | 28.06 .2003 |
| Greece |  | 504.83 | 45 | 01.01 .2003 |
| Hungary | 50,000 forints | 197.80 | 50 | 01.01 .2003 |
| Ireland |  | $1,100.67$ | 63 | 01.10 .2002 |
| Latvia | 72.63 lats | 113.40 | 61 | 01.01 .2003 |
| Lithuania | 450 lita | 130.30 | 54 | 01.09 .2003 |
| Luxembourg |  | $1,368.74$ | 52 | 01.01 .2003 |
| Malta | 230.23 lira | 542.40 | 73 | 01.01 .2003 |
| Netherlands |  | $1,264.80$ | 51 | 01.07 .2003 |
| Poland | 800 zloty | 178.50 | 40 | 01.01 .2003 |
| Portugal |  | 356.6 | 55 | 01.01 .2003 |
| Romania | $2,500,000$ leu | 65.60 | 47 | 01.01 .2003 |
| Russian Federation | 450 rubles | 12.90 | 20 | 01.05 .2002 |
| Slovakia | 5,570 koruna | 135.10 | 43 | 01.10 .2002 |
| Slovenia | 103,643 tolars | 442.60 | 47 | 01.12 .2002 |
| Spain | 451.2 pes |  | 26 | 01.01 .2003 |
| Ukraine | 185 hryvnia | 30,40 | 62 | 01.01 .2003 |
| United Kingdom | 780 pounds sterling | $1,124.90$ | 45 | 01.10 .2003 |

[^14]
## DESCRIPTION OF THE MAIN DATA SOURCES

## 1. CSO Labour Force Survey

The Hungarian Central Statistical Office has been conducting a new statistical survey since January 1992 - using the experience of the pilot survey carried out in 1991 - to obtain ongoing information on the labour force status of the Hungarian population. The Labour Force Survey (LFS) is a household survey which provides quarterly information on the noninstitutional population aged $15-74$. The aim of the survey is to observe employment and unemployment according to the international statistical recommendation based on the concepts and definitions recommended by the ILO independently from the existing national labour regulations or their changes.
In international practice, the labour force survey is a widely used statistical tool to provide simultaneous, comprehensive and systematic monitoring of employment, unemployment and underemployment. The survey techniques minimise the subjective bias in classification (since people surveyed are classified by strict criteria) and provide freedom to also consider national characteristics.
In the LFS the population surveyed is divided into two main groups according to the economic activity performed by them during the reference week (the week running from Monday to Sunday which contains the $12^{\text {th }}$ day of the month):

- economically active persons (labour force) and
- economically inactive persons.

The group of economically active persons consists of those being in the labour market either as employed or unemployed during the reference week.
The definitions used in the survey follow the ILO recommendations. According to this those designated employed are persons aged $15-74$ who, during the reference week:

- worked one hour or more for pay, profit or payment in kind in a job or in a business (including on a farm), - worked one hour or more without payment in a family business or on a farm (i.e. unpaid family workers), - had a job from which they were temporarily absent during the survey week.
Persons on child-care leave are classified according to their activity. Conscripts are considered as economi-
cally active persons, exceptions are marked in the footnotes of the table.
From the survey's point of view the activities below are not considered as work:
- work done without payment for another household or institute (voluntary work),
- building or renovating of an own house or flat, - housework,
- work in the garden or on own land for self-consumption.
Unemployed persons are persons aged $15-74$ who:
- were without work, i.e. neither had a job nor were at work (for one hour or more) in paid employment or self-employment during the reference week - had actively looked for work at any time in the four weeks up to the end of the reference week,
- were available for work within two weeks following the reference week or were waiting to start a new job within 30 days.
Active job search includes: contacting a public or private employment office to find a job, applying to an employer directly, inserting or answering advertisements, asking friends, relatives or other methods. The labour force (i.e. economically active population) comprises employed and unemployed persons.
Persons are defined economically inactive (i.e. not in the labour force) if they were neither employed nor unemployed, as defined.
Passive unemployed (known as "discouraged persons" according to the ILO concepts) are persons aged $15-74$ who desire a job but have given up any active search for work, because they do not believe that they are able to find any.
The Labour Force Survey is based on a multi-stage stratified sample design. The stages of sampling are defined as follows: primary sampling units (PSUs) are enumeration districts (EDs) and secondary sampling units (SSUs) are dwellings in settlements with 15,000 or more inhabitants, while PSUs are settlements, SSUs are EDs and ultimate sampling units are dwellings in all other cases.
The sampling frame or address register of the LFS consists of 12,775 sample units (SUs), covers 751 settlements of the country, and contains about 626,000
addresses. The quarterly sample of the LFS is selected from the address register. From each of the 12,775 SU's, three addresses are selected by simple random sampling. The interviewers visit one address in each SU during one month. The main indicators of the labour market are representative for regions.
The LFS sample is basically a sample of dwellings, and in each sampled dwelling, labour market information is collected from each household and from each person aged 15-74 living there. For 1998, the quarterly sample contains about 32,000 households and 65,000 persons. The sample has a simple rotation pattern: any household entering the sample at some time is expected to provide labour market information for six consecutive quarters, then leaves the sample permanently. The samples of two consecutive periods tend to be less than $5 / 6$, which would be obtained at a 100 per cent response rate.
In the LFS sample design strata are defined in terms of geographic units, size categories of settlements and area types such as city centres, outskirts, etc.


## 2. CSO Labour Force Accounting Census

Before the publication of the Labour Force Survey the annual Labour Force Account gave a view of the total labour force in the period between the two census.
The Labour Force Account, as its name shows, is a bal-ance-like account which compares the labour supply (human resources) to the labour demand at an ideal moment (1 January). Population is taken into account by economic activity with a differentiation between those of working age and the population outside of the working age.
Source of data: Annual labour survey on employment on $1^{\text {th }}$ January of enterprises with more than 20 employees and of all government institutions, labour force survey, census, tax records and social security records, and company registry. The number of persons employed in small enterprises having a legal entity is based on estimation. Data on unemployment comes from the registration system of the National Employment Service.
Source of the labour force: working age population, active earners out of working age and employed pensioners.

## 3. CSO Institution-Based Labour Statistics

The source of data is the monthly (annual) institutional labour statistical survey. The survey range covers enterprises with at least 5 employees, and public and
social insurance and non-profit institutions irrespective of the staff numbers of employees.
The earnings relate to the full-time employees on every occasion. The potential elements of the prevailing monthly average earnings are: basic wages, bonuses, allowances (including miner's loyalty bonus, any Széchenyi-grant), payments for time not worked, bonuses, premiums, wages and salaries for the 13th and more months.
Net average earnings are calculated by deducting from the gross average earnings the actual personal income tax, employee's social security contributions, etc., according to the actual rates (i.e. taking into account the threshold concerning the social security contribution).It does not take into account the impact of the new tax allowance related to the number of children. The personal income tax is calculated by the actual withholding rate applied by the employers when paying out monthly earnings.
The difference between the gross and the net (af-ter-tax) income indexes depends on eventual annual changes in the tax table (tax brackets) and in the tax allowances.
The change of net earnings is estimated as the ratio of net income index and the consumer price index above 100 per cent in the same period.
Non-manual workers are persons with occupations classified by the ISCO-88 in major groups 1-4., manual workers are persons with occupations classified in major groups 5-9. since 1st January 1994. Census data were used for the estimation of the employment data in 1980 and 1990. The aggregate economic data are based on national account statistics, the consumer's and producer's price statistics and industrial surveys. A detailed description of the data sources are to be found in the relevant publications of the Statistics Office.

## 4. Unemployment Register Database

The other main source of unemployment data in Hungary - and in most of the developed countries - is the huge database containing so called administrative records which are collected monthly and include the individual data of the registered unemployed.
The register actually contains all job seekers, but out of them, at a given point of time, only those are regarded as registered unemployed who:

- had themselves registered with a local office of the National Employment Office as unemployed (i. e.
he/she has got no job but wishes to work, for which they seek assistance from the labour market organisation).
- at the point of time in question (on the closing days of the individual months), the person is not a pensioner or a full-time student, and is ready to co-operate with the local employment office in order to become employed (i. e. he/she accepts the job or training offered to him/her, and keeps the appointments made with the local employment office's placement officer/ counsellor).
If a person included in the register is working under any subsidised employment programme on the closing day, or is a participant of a labour market training programme, or has a short-term, temporary job her/his unemployed status is suspended.
If the client is not willing to co-operate with the local office he/she is removed from the register of the unemployed.
The data - i. e. the administrative records of the register - allow not only for the identification of date related data but also for monitoring flows: inflow as well as outflow.
Based on the records of the labour force needs reported to the Employment Office, the stock and flow data of vacancies are statistically processed each month.
Furthermore, detailed monthly statistics of participation in the different active programmes, number of participants and their inflow and outflow are prepared monthly, based on the support amounts actually paid.
The very detailed monthly statistics - in a breakdown of country, region, county, local employment office service delivery area and community - build on the secondary processing of administrative records that are generated virtually as the rather important and useful "by-products" of the accomplishment of the National Employment Office's main functions (such as placement services, payment of benefits, active programme support, etc.).
The Employment Office (and its predecessors, i. e. OMK (National Labour Centre), OMMK and OMKMK) has published the key figures of these statistics on a monthly basis since 1989. The more detailed reports which also contain data by local office service delivery area are published by the County/Metropoli$\tan$ (Budapest) Labour Centres.

The denominators of the unemployment rates calculated for the registered unemployed are the economically active population data published by the Central Statistical Office's labour market account, and its breakdown by region and county.
The number of the registered unemployed and the registered unemployment rate are obviously different from the figures of the Central Statistical Office's labour force survey. It is mainly the different conceptual approach and the fundamentally different monitoring/ measuring methods that account for this variance.
5. Short-Term Labour Market Forecast Database

At the initiative and under the co-ordination of the Employment Office (and its legal predecessors), the employment organisation has conducted the so called short prognosis survey since 1991, twice a year, in March and September. The survey uses an enormous sample obtained by interviewing over 4,500 employers.
The interview focuses on the companies' projections of their material and financial processes, their development and human resource plans, and they are also asked about their concrete lay-off or recruitment plans as well as their expected need for any active labour market programmes.
The surveys are processed in a breakdown of service delivery area, county and country, providing useful information at all levels for the planning activities of the employment organisation.
The prognosis survey provides an opportunity and possibility for the counties and Budapest to analyse in greater depth (also using information from other sources) the major trends in their respective labour markets, to make preparations for tackling problems that are likely to occur in the short term, and to effectively meet the ever-changing needs of their clients. The forecast is only one of the outputs of the short term prognosis. Further very important "by-products" include regular and personal liaison with companies, the upgraded skills of the placement officers and other administrative personnel, enhanced awareness of the local circumstances, and the adequate orientation of labour market training programmes in view of the needs identified by the surveys.
The prognosis surveys are occasionally supplemented with supplementary surveys to obtain some further useful information that is used by researchers and
the decision-makers of employment and education/ training policy.

## 6. Wage Survey Database

The Employment Office (and its legal predecessors) has conducted since 1992, once a year, a representative survey to investigate individual wages and earnings. The survey uses an enormous sample and is conducted at the request of the Ministry of Economic Affairs (formerly: Ministry of Labour and Ministry of Social and Family Affairs).
The reference month of data collection is the month of May every year, but for the calculation of the monthly average of irregularly paid benefits (beyond the base wage/salary), the total amount of such benefits received during the previous year is used.
In the competitive sector, initially data collection only covered companies of over 20 persons; in this group it is incumbent on all companies to provide information, but the sample only includes employees born on certain days.
Data collection has covered companies of 10-19 since 1996, and companies of 5-9 have been covered since 1999, where the companies actually involved in data collection are selected at random (ca. 20 per cent) and the selected ones have to provide information about all their full-time employees.
Data on basic wages and earnings structure can only be retrieved from these surveys in Hungary, thus it is practically these huge, annually generated databases that can serve as the basis of the wage reconciliation negotiations conducted by the social partners.
In the budgetary sector all budgetary institutions provide information, regardless of their size, in a way that the decisive majority of the local budgetary institutions - the ones that are included in the TAKEH central payroll accounting system - provide fully comprehensive information, and the remaining budgetary institutions provide information only about their employees who were born on certain days (regarded as the sample).
Data has only been collected on the professional members of the armed forces since 1999.
Prior to 1992, such data collection took place every three years, thus we are in possession of an enormous data base of the years of 1983, 1986 and 1989.
Of the employees included in the sample, the following data are available:

- the sector the employer operates in, headcount, employer's local unit, type of entity, ownership structure
- employee's wage category, job, male/female, age, educational background.
Based on the huge databases which include the data by individual, the data is analysed every year in the following way:
Standard data analysis, as agreed upon by the social partners, used for wage reconciliation negotiations (which is received by every confederation participating in the negotiations)
Model calculations to determine the expected impact of the rise of the minimum wage
Analyses to meet the needs of the Wage Policy Department, Ministry of Economic Affairs, for the comparison and presentation of wage ratios (total national economy, competitive sector, budgetary sector, regional volume)
The entire database is adopted every year by the Central Statistical Office, which enables the Office to also provide data for certain international organisations, (e. g. ILO and OECD). The Employment Office also provides regularly special analyses for the OECD.
The database containing the data by individual allows for a.) the analysis of data for groups of people determined by any combination of pre-set criteria, b.) the comparison of real basic wage and earnings, with special regard to the composition of the different groups analysed, as well as c.) the analysis of the spread and differentiation level of the basic wages and earnings.


## 7. Unemployment Benefit Register

The recipients' fully comprehensive registry is made up, on the one hand, of the accounting records containing the disbursed unemployment benefits (unemployment benefit, school leavers' unemployment benefit and preretirement unemployment benefit) and, on the other hand, of the so-called master records containing the particulars of benefit recipients. This register allows for the accurate tracking of the recipients' benefit related events, the exact date of their inclusion in and removal from the system, as well as why they have been removed from it (e. g. got a job, eligibility period expired, were excluded, joined an active labour market programme, etc.)
This huge database allows for reporting for any point of time the detailed data of persons who received ben-
efits on a given day, in a breakdown of country, region, county and local office service delivery area. In order to align these data with the closing day statistics of the registered unemployed, these monthly statistics are also completed by the 20 th of each month.
In addition, the monthly statistics also contain information of the so-called temporary recipients, e.g. the number of those who have received benefits on any day of the month between the previous month's and the given month's closing day. Of course, data indicating inflows and outflows are reported here.
It is an important and rather useful aspect from a research perspective that, in addition to the standard closing day statistics, groups defined by any criteria can be tracked in the benefit register, e. g. inflow samples can be taken of newly registered persons for different periods, and through tracking them in the registry system the benefit allocation patterns of different cohorts can be compared.
The detailed data of unemployment benefit recipients have been available from the benefit register since January 1989. The first two years had a different benefit allocation system, and the current system, which has been modified several times since then, was implemented by the Employment of 1991 (Act IV).
For the period of between 1991 and 1996, the register also contains the stock and flow data of the recipients of school leavers' unemployment benefit. Since 1997 the system has also contained the recipients of pre-retirement unemployment benefit.
In addition to headcount data, the benefit register can also monitor the average duration of the period of benefit allocation and the average monthly amount of the benefits allocated.
The key data regarding benefits are published by the Employment Office in the monthly periodical Labour Market Situation. In addition, time series data is published annually in the Time Series of the Unemployment Register, always covering the last six years in the form of a monthly breakdown.

## 8. HCSO Census Data

The largest data collection of the Central Statistical Office is the population and housing census, covering the entire population of the country. The reference date of the last census was 0 o'clock on February 1,2001 . The census data published refer to this survey, though regarding the most important char-
acteristics, with the help of the data of the 1980 and the 1990 census respectively, it is possible to study the changes occurred in the last decades. The data of the previous censuses - within certain limits - have been adjusted according to the concepts of the last census (e.g. the data on employment, employers of the 1980 and the 1990 census are reflecting to the definitions, registers of 2001).
The data refer to the resident population of the census in general, while in some cases to the respective groups of population (e.g. persons in employment, engaged in non-agricultural activities, aged 15 years and older). Resident population of the census means the group of persons staying in fact on the place of the enumeration, those who live their everyday life there, can be contacted on the given address, spend most of their night-rests on that place, go to work or to school from that place. This grouping is basically in line with the concept of resident population of the 1980 and 1990 censuses, where the intent for the official registration had been regarded as a matter of fact of a valid official registration. The census 1990 defined the resident population on the basis of the registered addresses (of the population).
As far as the economic activity of the population is concerned, the census applies the concepts of the International Labour Organization (ILO), while - due to the limits in the size and time of the enumeration - the issue of unemployment cannot be studied as deeply as the continuous labour survey does it. In the frame of the labour force survey the unemployment rate is based on a well-defined set of data, by putting on several related questions. A person for example, spending the term of notice at his employer is regarded as person in employment even if he declares himself as unemployed. This correction cannot be made in the case of the census, as - due to the limits in scope - the subject of the notice have not been raised. As the information on unemployment in case of the census is based on the biased judgement of the individuals, there might be some differences against the findings of the labour survey.
The grouping system of the occupations at the census 2001 is based on the nomenclature of the Hungarian Standard Classification of Occupations (further FEOR-93), being in force as from 1997. As to basic principles and structure, it follows the internation-


[^0]:    * See: Table 2.2.

[^1]:    * See: Table 3.1.

[^2]:    * Data weighted on the bases of the 2001 Population Census. 2001 is existing as a "Janus year".
    Source: KSH MEF,

[^3]:    The data refer to 15-74 aged cohorts observed in the LFS in two consecutive quarters. Red curves: smoothed with fourth degree polinomial. Source: KSH MEF.

[^4]:    ${ }^{a}$ Together with the number of regular social allowance recipients.
    Note: October. The percentage ratios refer to the combined number of the registered unemployed and program participants.
    Source: FH.

[^5]:    * National average $=100$. See note of Table 7.2.

    Source: KHS, IMS.

[^6]:    * Percentage of those who earn less than $2 / 3$ of the median earning.

[^7]:    * Comparable working age population. Male: 15-59, female: 15-54 years.

[^8]:    * Working age population.

    Source: KSH MEF.

[^9]:    * The denominator of the ratio is the active population on January 1st of the previous year.

    Source: FH REG.

[^10]:    * Gross monthly earnings, May.

    Note: The data refer to full-time employees in the budget sector and firms employing at least 20 workers [1992-94], 10 workers [1995-98] and 5 workers [1999-2001], respectively.
    Source: FH BT.

[^11]:    ${ }^{2}$ Without skilled agricultural and forestry workers.

[^12]:    * Weighted on the basis of 1990 Population Census.

    Source: New Cronos.

[^13]:    * C to K industry and services.
    ${ }^{2}$ Provisional value.
    ${ }^{\text {b }}$ Note: $1996=100,0$
    Source: New Cronos - Hungarian data source: institutional labour statistical surveys.

[^14]:    * Where official rates are expressed by the hour or week, they have been converted to monthly rates on the basis of a 40-hour week or 52-week year. Minimum wage figures exclude any 13th or 14 th month payments that may be due under national legislation, custom or practice.
    1 Minimum wage levels last updated.
    Source: FedEE review of minimum wage rates http://www.fedee.com/minwage.html. Copyright: FedEE Services Ltd, 2003.

